

ARQUIVOS DO MUSEU NACIONAL

Nunquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia dicit.

J. 14,321

*In silvis academi quaerere rerum,
Quamquam Socraticis madet sermonibus.*

Ladisl. Netto, ex Hor

Vol. XLIV



1957

Officinas Gráficas do I.B.G.E.

Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

CATÁLOGO GERAL DE HEMIPTERA,
FASCÍCULO 7

GENERAL CATALOGUE OF HEMIPTERA,
FASCICLE 7

ARQUIVOS DO MUSEU NACIONAL

Nunquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia dicit.

J. 14,321

*In silvis academi quaerere rerum,
Quamquam Socraticis madet sermonibus.
Ladisl. Netto, ex Hor*

Vol. XLIV

CATÁLOGO DOS MIRÍDEOS DO MUNDO

PARTE I

Subfamilias Cylapinae, Deraeocorinae, Bryocorinae



1957

Officinas Gráficas do I.B.G.E.

Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

CATÁLOGO DOS MIRÍDEOS DO MUNDO

por

JOSÉ CÂNDIDO DE MELO CARVALHO, Ph. D.

Museu Nacional — Rio de Janeiro — Brasil

com a assistência dos Drs. W. H. China, H. H. Knight, R. I. Sailer e R. L. Usinger.

Parte I

Subfamílias Cylapinae, Deraeocorinae, Bryocorinae.

A CATALOGUE OF THE MIRIDAE OF THE WORLD

by

JOSÉ CÂNDIDO DE MELO CARVALHO, Ph. D.

Museu Nacional — Rio de Janeiro — Brasil

with the assistance of Drs. W. H. China, H. H. Knight, R. I. Sailer and R. L. Usinger.

1758-1956

CATALOGUE OF THE MIRIDAE OF THE WORLD

INTRODUCTION

The last World Catalogue of the Miridae was published by Atkinson in 1890. Since then many new species and new genera have been described, many synonyms discovered and numerous important changes made in classification at tribe and subfamily levels. Regional Catalogues published by Oshanin (1910) and Van Duzee (1917) provided satisfactory coverage for the palearctic nearctic regions, but have also become obsolete.

The present Catalogue should properly have been a fascicle of the General Catalogue of Hemiptera, which was published by Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts. Dr. H. M. Parshley was the managing editor of the series from 1929 until a short time before his death in 1954. Attempts to revive the project immediately before and since his death have not been successful. At a meeting of hemipterists attending the IX International Congress of Entomology (1951) the author was urged to undertake a world catalogue of the Miridae on the assumption that the General Catalogue project had failed.

Through the courtesy and help of Dr. Reece I. Sailer of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, and the support of the U. S. National Museum, the author was encouraged to apply to the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation for a grant that would enable him to work in American libraries and museums assembling data for the Catalogue. The grant was approved and the author was able to spend about two years working at various institutions in the United States.

Much basic preliminary work had been completed earlier at the British Museum of Natural History. Here the author obtained valuable help from Dr. W. E. China in matters concerning nomenclature and synonymy. The first draft of this catalogue was actually completed through study of the British Museum collections and card catalogue to literature. Much of the original literature was seen with the help of the British Museum Library. Additional work was also done in the Riks Museet (Stockholm), Museum Zoologicum Universitatis (Helsinki), Universitets Zoologiske Museet (Copenhagen), Congo Museum (Tervuren), Natural History Museum (Brussels), Museum Histoire Naturelle (Paris), as well as the Museums in Bale, Vienna, Genova, Leyden and others.

In the United States, the author spent about a year working at the U. S. National Museum in Washington, D. C.

During this period the author was able to study the collection, reprint library and index cards contained in the Hemiptera Unit of the U.S. National Museum. He had also full access to the books and periodicals

belonging to the Museum library and the libraries of Congress and U.S. Department of Agriculture.

About one year was also spent at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Dr. H. H. Knight of that institution has worked for many years on the taxonomy of Miridae and his cooperation was essential to successful completion of the Catalogue. He granted the author full access to his library and card index which he had compiled from Atkinson's Catalogue, with subsequent entries from the Zoological Record. The Library of Iowa State College was also of great service.

Further work was done at Berkeley with the help of Dr. R. L. Usinger of the University of California. The nearby California Academy of Sciences with the Van Duzee Collection and reprint library provided much useful data. The facilities at Berkeley were of special service in providing coverage of the Oriental literature.

Colleagues from other countries also collaborated by offering welcome encouragement and useful criticism. The author wishes to acknowledge help of this kind generously offered by James A. Slater, R. F. Hussey, T. R. E. Southwood, E. Wagner, H. Lindberg, H. G. Barber, and L. A. Kelton.

The style used in the present Catalogue is almost the same as that used in the now inactive General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. Geographic names are included as they occurred in the literature. Thus names, such as Bohemia, Moravia, etc., are kept without consideration of their present political status. Geographic localities cited are those found in original descriptions and important subsequent papers. In large countries, province or state distribution is given so far as possible. This has not been done in the case of European Russia, and anyone interested in such distribution is referred to the excellent paper by Kiritshenko (1952) on Hemiptera of European U.S.S.R.

The task of including entries for all species records taken from the numerous local lists would render cost of publication prohibitive. This Catalogue is intended to be primarily a source or references for descriptive or elucidative data other than mere geographic distribution.

Local lists mentioning only distribution are listed in the end of the Catalogue and anyone wishing to study the recorded distribution of a species should first check the main text under the species name and then review the local list section papers that concern areas where the species is known or might be expected to occur.

The International Rules of Nomenclature have been followed with the principles and resolutions adopted during the Zoological Congress at Cope-

nhagen (1953) accepted and used so far as they are known to the author.

Names proposed for the first time in synonymy are not accepted (e.g., such names as those used by Reuter in *Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet.* 12:544 for manuscript names used by Kouschakewitch). In all cases of synonymy, attention is called to the reference in which the synonymy is first established. This has not been the practice in many catalogues, but the author feels that such information is of special value.

The taxonomic arrangement of the Catalogue is in accord with the opinions of the author and most of his colleagues; however, the author accepts full responsibility for the arrangement. Group names based on color alone (e.g.: some of Wagner's subgenera) are not accepted, but are clearly mentioned in the synonymy of the appropriate categories. Since there is no generally accepted means of establishing the value of the taxon to which groups above the genus should be assigned, it is expected that not all hemipterists will be satisfied with values assigned to different groups. There may also be controversy

relative to categories below the subspecies. This is most serious in the case of "varieties" which hemipterists have often used in a subspecies as well as an infra-subspecies sense. Here such names are treated nomenclatorially as valid trinomials unless there is a specific statement to the contrary. However, references to varieties, forms, etc., are placed with the references under the species with which they are associated, even though their zoological status may be in dispute. This should make it possible to find the varieties or forms under a species without much difficulty. Recognized subspecies are, however, treated separately under the species.

References to applied literature are included only when descriptive data concerning structure or biology are found. A list of papers on applied subjects is also appended to the Catalogue.

The Catalogue covers all literature from Linnaeus (1758) to the end of 1955, known to the author. All references were taken from the originals.

Note — Parts II to V of this Catalogue will appear in later volumes of the Arquivos do Museu Nacional as time and funds permit.

Part I of this Catalogue is published with funds given, by the National Research Council.

INTRODUÇÃO

O último catálogo mundial da família *Miridae* foi publicado por Atkinson em 1890. Desde, então, muitos gêneros e espécies novas foram descritos, numerosas sinonímias descobertas e várias mudanças importantes foram efetuadas na classificação de tribos e subfamílias. Os catálogos regionais publicados por Oshanin (1910) e Van Duzee (1917) foram altamente satisfatórios para as regiões neártica e palaearctica, porém tornando-se, por sua vez, antiquados em nossos dias.

O presente catálogo deveria ser um fascículo de Catálogo Geral dos Hemipteros publicado pelo Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts. O Dr. H. M. Parshley foi o editor dessa série de 1929 até pouco antes de sua morte em 1954. Tentativas para continuação do catálogo após a sua morte não foram bem sucedidas. Numa reunião de hemipteristas por ocasião do IX Congresso Internacional de Entomologia (1951), o autor foi solicitado a elaborar um catálogo mundial da família *Miridae* considerando-se que o catálogo geral havia fracassado.

Graças a cortesia do Dr. Reece I. Sailer do U. S. Department of Agriculture e a colaboração do U. S. National Museum, o autor foi encorajado a solicitar uma bolsa da Guggenheim Foundation para trabalhar em bibliotecas e museus americanos, a fim de reunir dados para o catálogo. A bolsa foi concedida e o autor pôde passar dois anos estudando em várias instituições americanas.

Um trabalho básico havia sido antes realizado no British Museum of Natural History, em Londres. Ali o autor obteve valioso auxílio do Dr. W. H. China em assuntos concernentes à nomenclatura e sinonímia. O primeiro manuscrito deste catálogo foi realmente elaborado através do estudo das coleções do British Museum e fichas bibliográficas. Grande parte da literatura original foi revista graças à Biblioteca do British Museum. Trabalho adicional foi realizado posteriormente no Riks Museet de Stockholm, Museum Zoologicum Universitatis de Helsinqui, Universitets Zoologiske Museet de Copenhagen, Musée du Congo em Tervuren, Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles, Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris, bem como nos museus de Basileia, Viena, Gênova, Leyden e outros.

Nos Estados Unidos da América do Norte o autor passou cerca de um ano trabalhando no U. S. National Museum, em Washington, D.C.

Durante esse período o autor pôde estudar a coleção, a biblioteca de separatas e fichas bibliográficas constantes da seção de *Hemiptera* do U. S. National Museum. Foi facultado, também, ao autor o acesso à bibliografia existente na Biblioteca desse Museu, da Biblioteca do Congresso e do Ministério da Agricultura.

Cerca de um ano foi, também, passado no Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. O Dr. H. H. Knight, dessa Instituição, trabalhou durante muitos anos na sistemática dos mirídeos e sua colaboração era fundamental para terminar o catálogo com o êxito desejável. Permitiu-lhe que o autor tivesse completo acesso à sua biblioteca e fichas bibliográficas compiladas do Catálogo de Atkinson com entradas subsequentes do Zoological Record. A Biblioteca do Iowa State College foi, também, muito consultada.

Trabalhos complementares foram realizados em Berkeley, no Departamento de Entomologia da University of California com auxílio do Dr. R. L. Usinger. A California Academy of Sciences, em São Francisco, forneceu, também, precioso auxílio graças a sua coleção hemipterológica e as separatas da coleção Van Duzee. Em Berkeley, o autor pôde consultar vários trabalhos da literatura oriental inacessíveis em outras bibliotecas.

Colegas de outros países também colaboraram com o autor, seja encorajando ou criticando. O autor deseja agradecer aos Drs. James A. Slater, R. F. Hussey, T. R. E. Southwood, E. Wagner, H. Lindberg, H. G. Barber e L. A. Kelton.

O estilo usado neste catálogo é quase o mesmo do Catálogo Geral dos Hemipteros. Nomes geográficos foram incluídos como encontrados na literatura. Assim sendo, nomes como Bohemia, Moravia, etc. foram mantidos sem considerar o seu estado político atual. As localidades geográficas mencionadas são as encontradas na descrição original da espécie e trabalhos posteriores de caráter descritivo. Nos países de grande tamanho, os Estados ou Províncias foram citados tanto quanto possível. Isso não foi feito no caso da Rússia Européia e qualquer um interessado nessa distribuição deve procurar o excelente trabalho de Kiritschenko (1952) sobre os hemipteros da Rússia Européia.

A tarefa de incluir todas as menções de espécies citadas em listas geográficas locais tornaria o trabalho quase impossível, dado o seu custo de publicação. O presente catálogo é destinado mais para guia de referências descritivas ou elucidativas do que para uma mera distribuição geográfica.

Listas regionais não incluídas no texto são mencionadas na bibliografia do último volume e qualquer pessoa desejosa de estudar distribuição geográfica de uma dada espécie poderá verificar o texto principal do catálogo e, posteriormente, analisar a bibliografia para estudo das áreas de ocorrência e possível distribuição da mesma.

As Regras de Nomenclatura Internacionais foram seguidas, como os princípios e resoluções adotadas durante o Congresso de Zoologia de Copenhagen (1953) foram aceitos pelo autor.

Nomes propostos pela primeira vez em sinonímia não foram aceitos (v. g. nomes usados por Reuter

em Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:544 para nomes manuscritos empregados por Kouschakewitch). Em todos os casos de sinónímia foi chamada a atenção pela primeira vez em que a mesma foi verificada. Embora isso não seja a prática de catálogos anteriores, o autor julga serem tais dados de real valor.

O arranjo sistemático do catálogo está de acôrdo com a opinião do autor e da maioria de seus colegas. O autor, todavia, assume inteira responsabilidade pelo arranjo apresentado, que está em consonância com trabalhos anteriores. Nomes de grupos baseados em côr (v. g. alguns subgêneros de Wagner para os Phylini) não foram aceitos sendo, no entanto, claramente mencionados na sinónímia das categorias apropriadas. Desde que não há nenhum meio aceito e estabelecido para determinar o valor de taxon ou grupo para o qual categorias superiores ao gênero devam pertencer, o autor espera que alguns hemipteristas não estarão em acôrdo com o arranjo aqui proposto para os diferentes grupos. Poderá haver também controvérsia em relação às categorias abaixo de subespécies. Isso é realmente sério no caso das

variedades ou variações, que muitos hemipteristas têm usado como subespécies ou em categoria ainda inferior. Neste catálogo tais nomes são tratados nomenclaturalmente como válidos trinômios, a menos que haja uma afirmação específica em contrário. Referências sobre variedades, formas etc. são colocadas com as espécies, as quais estão associadas, mesmo que a sua posição sistemática esteja em disputa. Esta explicação permitirá encontrar dados sobre variedades ou formas de cada espécie sem muita dificuldade. As subespécies reconhecidas são tratadas em continuação às espécies.

Referências sobre a bibliografia aplicada de natureza econômica foram incluídas apenas quando foram encontrados dados de natureza descritiva ou elucidativa de caráter estrutural ou biológico. Uma lista de publicações desse tipo poderá ser encontrada na bibliografia final do catálogo.

Este catálogo cobre tódá literatura de Linnaeus (1758) até o fim de 1955, tanto quanto pôde o autor verificar e catalogar. Tôdas as referências foram confrontadas ou retiradas dos originais.

Nota — Em volumes subseqüentes dos Arquivos do Museu Nacional serão dadas a publicidade as partes restantes deste catálogo.

O presente volume foi publicado com o auxílio do Conselho Nacional de Pesquisas.

Family MIRIDAE Hahn

- Astemmites* 1832 Laporte, Essai Class. Hem.: 36
- Bicellules* 1843 Amyot & Serville, Hem.: 38, 275 (descr.)
- Bicelluli* 1848 Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 84 (descr.)
- 1859 Dohrn, Cat. Hem.: 37 (cat.)
- Capsida* 1870 Stal, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 27:667
- Capsidae* 1840 Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins. 2, Syn.: 121 (descr.)
- 1875 Puton, Cat. Hem. Het.: 59 (cat.)
- 1886 Uhler, Check List: 17
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):25 (cat.)
- 1891 Summers, Bul. Agr. Exp. Sta. Univ. Tenn. 4(3):80 (key)
- 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 211 (descr.)
- 1894 Hueber, Syn. deut. Blindw.: 142 (general)
- 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:412 (descr.)
- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 59 (cat.)
- 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 5:228 (descr.)
- 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 59 (cat.)
- 1914 Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 46:386
- 1923 Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 345 (descr.)
- 1941 Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33 B(7):5pp. (biol.)
- 1947 Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:219 (genitalia)
- 1947 Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 25:79 (genitalia)
- Capsidea* 1852 Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:20
- Capsina* 1860 Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:404 (descr.)
- 1865 Stal, Hem. Afr. 3:17
- 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 27, 276 (descr.)
- 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 1:410 (general)
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:65 (descr.)
- 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):4
- 1878 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 1:13 (descr.)
- Capsinae* 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:234 (descr.)
- Capsini* 1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:263
- 1836 Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:35
- 1838 Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent.:48 (descr.)
- 1843 Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhynch.: 31 (descr.)
- 1845 Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:95
- 1853 Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:163
- 1886 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal. ed. 3:45
- 1905 Reuter, Festschr. f. Palmen 1:20 (descr.)
- 1910 Banks, Cat. Nearct. Hem.:28 (cat.)
- Capsites* 1850 Spinola, Tav. Sinot.:26, 43
- Capsoides* 1840 Spinola, Essai Hem.: 182 (1837) (descr.)
- Miridae* 1899 Kirkaldy, Entom. 32:221
- 1903 Bergroth, Wien Ent. Zeit. 22:255
- 1904 Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 2:577
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):69,84 (general, key)
- 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F.Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (7):48, 52
- 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):1 (note)
- 1914 Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 46:486 (note)
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List Hem.:35 (cat.)
- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:199; 2:297 (1917)
- 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34:422 (key, subfam.)
- 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer. 660 (gen. key subfam.)
- 1929 China & Myers, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)3:97 (notes, key)
- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittelvr. Het.: 18, 37 (key subfam.)
- 1940 Costa Lima, Ins. Brasil. Hem. 2:261 (descr.)
- 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):244 (key subfam.)
- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem. Het.:255

- 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.:3 (general, key)
- 1948 Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:180 (general)
- 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Midd. Nat. 42(1):126 (key subfam.)
- 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25(1):5 (list disc.)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.:114 (key subfam.)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.:1 (general)
- 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:231, 239 (general)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):31, 36 (key subfam.)
- 1955 China & Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:257 (list.)
- 1955 Wagner, Deut. Ent. Zeit. N. F. 2(5):230 (classification, phylogeny, key subfam.)
- 1955 Dupuis, Mem. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. (A), Zool. 6(4):278, figs. (genitalia)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):13 (key subfam.)
- 1955 Southwood, Tijdschr. Ent. 98(2):82, figs. (key subfam.)
- 1955 Davis, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 48(3):132 (female genitalia)

Mirides 1833 Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:234

—— 1845 Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.:277 (descr.)

Miriens 1835 Brulle, Hist. Nat. Ins. 9:405

—— 1840 Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.: 135 (descr.)

Phytocoridae 1858 Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:289 (descr.)

—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.:26, 237 (1861)

—— 1872 Uhler, Hayden's Surv. Terr. Rept. 1871:408

—— 1876 Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Surv. 1:315.

—— 1884 Uhler, Stand. Nat. Hist. 2:286

—— 1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:92 (descr.)

Subfamily CYLAPINAE Kirkaldy

Cylaparia 1903 Kirkaldy, Entom. 26(6):203

—— 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:107 (note)

Cylapina 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):1

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):109, 125 (key)

Cylapinae 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):1, 164 (key)

—— 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.:70 (cat.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:202 (key); 2:364 (1917)

—— 1918 Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26:42 (key)

—— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:69 (cat.)

—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:427 (key)

—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer. :876 (key)

—— 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. deut. Wanz. 6-7:147 (key)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 17, 61 (key)

—— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):244 (key)

—— 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.:10 (key); 10:283 (1945)

—— 1948 Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii 3:197 (note)

—— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):127 (key gen.)

—— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.:115 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):35, 37, 43 (key)

—— 1955 China & Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)8:264 (note)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):17 (key tribes)

Tribe FULVIINI Uhler

Fulvaria 1886 Uhler, Check List: 19

Fulviaria 1895 Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:133 (descr.)

—— 1905 Reuter, Festsch. Palmen. 1:17, 27 (key, descr.)

—— 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):65 (descr.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):126 (key, descr.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 817 (cat.)

—— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):165 (key, descr.)

—— 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Hem. Pal.: 70 (cat.)

Fulviini 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:371

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:143

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:204, 2:364 (1917)

—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:480 (key)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):20, 61 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):35, 43, 48 (key)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):18 (key gen.)

- Lygaeocystina* 1893 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2 (4):151
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):110 (key, descr.)
Peritropini 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:145
Teratodellaria 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:75 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):5 (key)
 — 1875 Puton, Cat. Hem. Het.: 59
 — 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:564 (key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):30
 — 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:156, 160 (key, descr.)
 — 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:470

Genus BIRONIELLA Poppius

Type *Bironiella metallescens* Poppius, 1909 (monobasic)

- BIRONIELLA 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):19, 23 (n. gen.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (2):154 (cat.)
 — 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):18 (key)

metallescens Poppius

New Guinea

- 1909 *Bironiella metallescens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):23 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

Genus BRACHYFULVIUS Carvalho

Type *Brachyfulvius chapini* Carvalho, 1955 (monobasic)

- BRACHYFULVIUS 1955 Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103 (3337):621 (n. gen.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):20 (key)

chapini Carvalho

Jamaica

- 1955 *Brachyfulvius chapini* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103 (3337):622, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus CERATOFULVIUS Reuter

Type *Fulvius clavicornis* Reuter, 1895 (monobasic)

- CERATOFULVIUS 1902 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:156 (n. gen.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:143 (cat.)
 — 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):19 (key)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):154 (cat.)
 — 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):40 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):20 (key)

clavicornis Reuter

Australia

- 1895 *Fulvius clavicornis* Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:138, 152 (n. sp.)
 1902 *Ceratofulvius clavicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:156 (list)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

Genus CYLAPOFULVIUS Poppius

Type *Cylapofulvius punctatus* Poppius, 1909 (fixed by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):21, 1909)

- CYLAPOFULVIUS 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):19, 20 (n. gen.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):154 (cat.)
 — 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):20 (key)

grisescens Poppius

New Guinea

- 1909 *Cylapofulvius grisescens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):22 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)

listeri Izzard

Christmas Is.

- 1936 *Cylapofulvius listeri* Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)7:587 (n. sp.)

punctatus Poppius

New Guinea

- 1909 *Cylapofulvius punctatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):21 (n. sp.), figs. 7, 7a
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

Genus EUCHILOFULVIUS Poppius

Type *Euchilofulvius tibialis* Poppius, 1909 (monobasic)

- EUCHILOFULVIUS 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):19, 28 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):154 (cat.)
 ——— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):19 (key)

tibialis Poppius

Mentawai

- 1909 *Euchilofulvius tibialis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):28, figs. 8, 8a (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

Genus FULVIDIUS Poppius

Type *Fulvidius punctatus* Poppius, 1909 (monobasic)

- FULVIDIUS 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):19, 20 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):154 (cat.)
 ——— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):18 (key)

novemnotatus Bergroth

Luzon

- 1920 *Fulvidius novemnotatus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:80 (n. sp.)

punctatus Poppius

Burma

- 1909 *Fulvidius punctatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):20, fig. 6 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:277, fig. 150 (descr.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

Genus FULVIUS Stål

Type *Fulvius anthocoroides* Stål, 1862 (monobasic)

- FULVIUS 1862 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 23:322 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:160 (list)
 ——— 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:281 (nota)
 ——— 1886 Uhler, Check List: 19
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):104 (cat.)
 ——— 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:391 (descr.)
 ——— 1895 Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:129
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:143 (cat.)
 ——— 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):19, 29 (key)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):154 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 817 (cat.)
 ——— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):165 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:365 (cat.)
 ——— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 878 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):4, 61 (key)
 ——— 1945 Wagner in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:284 (descr.)
 ——— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):137 (key spp.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 ——— 1954 Hussey, Fla. Ent. 37 (1):19 (notes)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):19 (key)

- * CAMELOCAPSUS 1878 Reuter, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 5 (8):cv (105) (n. gen.) — type: *Camelocapsus oxycarenoides* Reuter, 1878 (monobasic) — syn. by Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:136, 1895
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):30 (cat.)

***OLIGOCORIS** 1944 Jordan, Arb. morphol. tax. Ent. 11:8 (n. gen.) — type: *Oligocoris bidentata* Jordan, 1944 (monobasic) — syn. by Carvalho, Beitr. Ent. 4(2):188, 1954
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 34(1):64 (cat.)

***PAMEROCORIS** 1877 Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 3:424 (n. gen.) — type: *Pamerocoris anthocoroides* Uhler, 1877 (monobasic) — syn. by Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:131, 1895

— 1878 Uhler, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 19:414 (descr.)
 — 1887 Provancher, Pct. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:126 (descr.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):104 (cat.)

***SILANUS** 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)4:519 (n. gen.) — type: *Silanus praefectus* Distant, 1909 (monobasic) — syn. by Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 58:188, 1914
 — 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:266 (descr.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)

***TERATODELLA** 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):7 (n. gen.) — type: *Teratodella anthocoroides* Reuter, 1875 (monobasic) — syn. by Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:131, 1895

— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:77 (key)
 — 1879 Bergroth, Ent. Nachr. 38:108
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):30 (cat.)

albifrons Reuter see *Rhinofulvius* Reuter

**albomaculatus* Distant see *bisbistillatus* (Stål)

albonotatus Carvalho

1955 *Fulvius albonotatus* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103(3337):629, figs. (n. sp.)

Panama

angustatus Usinger

1946 *Fulvius angustatus* Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:68 (n. sp.)

Guam

anthocoroides Stål

1862 *Fulvius anthocoroides* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 23:322 (n. sp.)

1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:160 (list)

1884 ————— Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. Het. 1:281 pl. 23,
 fig. 15 (note)

1895 ————— Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:137 (descr.)

1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):32 (key)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:365 (as type)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (as type)

1954 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):423 (note on type)

Guatemala

Mexico

Panama

**anthocoroides* Uhler see *brunneus* (Provancher)

**anthocoroides* Reuter see *brevicornis* Reuter

**atratus* Distant see *quadrastillatus* (Stål)

bidentatus Jordan see fossil section

bifenestratus Poppius

1909 *Fulvius bifenestratus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 57(4):30, 35 (n. sp., key)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)

Mentawai Is.

bimaculatus Poppius

1909 *Fulvius bimaculatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):30, 36 (n. sp., key)

1920 ————— Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)

New Guinea

bisbistillatus Stål

1860 *Cyllocoris bisbistillatus* Stål, Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):54 (n. sp.)

1873 *Cyllocoris bisbistillatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:67 (list)

*1884 *Fulvius albomaculatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. Het. 1:282, pl. 27,
 fig. 16 (n. sp.) syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:2, 1952.

1890 *Cyllocoris bisbistillatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):130 (cat.)

1890 *Fulvius albomaculatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):104 (cat.)

1895 ————— Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:146 (descr.)

1895 *Fulvius bisbistillatus* Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:145, 137 (descr., key)

1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):32 (key)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)

Brazil

Neotropical

Panama

- 1920 *Fulvius albomaculatus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)
 1922 *Fulvius bisbistillatus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14 (22):20 (list)

breddini Reuter

Brazil

- 1902 *Fulvius Breddini* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:156 (n. sp.)
 1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):33 (key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)

brevicornis Reuter

Africa

- 1875 *Teratodella anthocoroides* Reuter nec Stål, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):8 (n. sp.)
 1888 ————— Rey, Rev. d'Ent. 7:198 (descr. sexes)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):30 (cat.)
 1895 *Fulvius brevicornis* Reuter, Rev. Fr. Ent. 14:138 (n. sp.)
 1895 ————— Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:135, 138 (key, descr.)
 1905 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (19):28 (list)
 1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):30 (key)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:293 (note)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:243 (list)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):168 (descr.)
 1914 *Fulvius atratus* Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 (list)
 1915 *Fulvius brevicornis* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80 A (8):50 (list)
 1917 *Fulvius atratus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:365 (cat.)
 1920 *Fulvius brevicornis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)
 1926 *Fulvius atratus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 879 (descr.)
 *1935 *Fulvius samoanus* Knight, Ins. Samoa 2, Hem. 5:203 (n. sp.)— syn. by Carvalho, B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul., 7 (1):6, 1956
 1936 *Fulvius brevicornis* Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)17:587 (list)
 1954 ————— Hussey, Fla. Ent. 37 (1):21 (note, key)
 1955 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222 (note)

Antilles

Asia

Burma

Ceylon

Christmas Is.

Congo

Cuba

East Indies

Formosa

France (on ship)

Florida

Martinique

Samoa

Senegal

St. Thome

Venezuela

brevipilis Poppius

New Guinea

- 1915 *Fulvius brevipilis* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A (8):51 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)

brunneiceps Poppius

Brazil

- 1909 *Fulvius brunneiceps* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):31, 39 (n. sp., key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)

brunneus Provancher

North America

- 1872 *Lygus brunneus* Provancher, Nat. Can. 4:104 (n. sp.)
 *1877 *Pamerocoris anthocoroides* Uhler nec Stål, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 3:424 (n. sp.) syn. by Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:127, 1887
 1878 ————— Uhler nec Stål, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 19:425 (list)
 1879 ————— Bergroth, Ent. Nachr. 5:108 (note)
 1887 *Pamerocoris brunneus* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:127 (descr.)
 1889 *Fulvius anthocoroides* Van Duzee nec Stål, Can. Ent. 21:4 (cat.)
 1890 *Lygus brunneus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):85 (cat.)
 1890 *Pamerocoris anthocoroides* Atkinson nec Stål, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):104 (cat.)
 1894 ————— Uhler nec Stål, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:274 (list)
 1895 *Fulvius brunneus* Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:140, 136 (key, descr.)
 1895 ————— Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:254 (note)
 1898 *Fulvius anthocoroides* Osborn nec Stål, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 5:233 (list)
 1900 ————— Smith nec Stål, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 2:130 (list)
 1905 *Pamerocoris anthocoroides* Crevecoeur nec Stål, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:233
 1909 *Fulvius brunneus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):31 (key)
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:162 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:365 (cat.)
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 41 (claw)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Sur. Bul. 34:480
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Ann.: 878 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):21, 23, 61 (key, descr.), fig. 30, 68
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):137, 164 (key, note)
 1954 ————— Hussey, Fla. Ent. 37 (1):21 (note, key)

Cal.

l. Cal.

Colo.

Conn.

D.C.

Fla.

Ia.

Ill.

Ind.

Kan.

Mass.

Md.

N.J.

N.Y.

Va.

Wis.

Canada

Ont.

* *buxtoni* Knight see *variegatus* Poppius

castaneus Carvalho

Costa Rica

1955 *Fulvius castaneus* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103 (3337):630, figs. (n. sp.) Mexico

clavicornis Reuter see *Ceratofulvius* Reuter

Guatemala

dimidiatus Poppius

Formosa

1909 *Fulvius dimidiatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):30, 33 (n. sp., key) Pulo Penang

1915 ————— Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A(8):50 (list)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)

discifer Reuter

Funda Is.

1907 *Fulvius discifer* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(7):22 (n. sp.)

Madagascar

1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):30 (key)

1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):167 (descr.)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)

dolobratus Distant

Seychelles Is.

1913 *Fulvius dolobratus* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:181, pl. 13, fig. 10 (n. sp.)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)

dubius Reuter

Venezuela

1892 *Fulvius atratus* Reuter nec Distant, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:391 (list)

1895 *Fulvius dubius* Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:147 (n. sp.)

1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):33 (key)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)

flavicornis Poppius

Sumatra

1909 *Fulvius flavicornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):30, 34 (n. sp.)

Guatemala

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)

Panama

fuscans Distant

1884 *Fulvius fuscans* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. Het. 1:282, pl. 27, fig. 17 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 56(2):104 (cat)

1895 ————— Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:137 (descr.)

1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):32 (key)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)

geniculatus Van Duzee

Galapagos Is.

1933 *Fulvius geniculatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 21:29 (n. sp.)

1934 ————— Barber, Mag. Naturvidensk. 74:287 (list)

* *heidemanni* Reuter see *imbecilus* (Say)

imbecilus Say

North America

1832 *Capsus imbecilus* Say, Het. N. Harm.: 25; Fitch reprint: 790; Compl. Writ. 1:345 (n. sp.)

1886 *Poeciloscytus imbecilus* Uhler, Check list: 19 (list)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):94 (cat.)

* 1895 *Fulvius heidemanni* Reuter, Rev. Ent. Franc. 14:142 (n. sp.) syn. by Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:365, 1917

1904 *Fulvius heidemanni* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:195 (list)

1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Fenn. 37(4):31 (key)

1910 ————— Smith, Cat. In. N. J. ed. 3:162 (list)

1916 *Fulvius imbecilus* Van Duzee, Check list Hem.: 42 (list)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:365 (cat.)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)

1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 54:480

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Am.: 879 (descr.)

1927 *Fulvius imbecilus* Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (distr.)

1934 ————— Torre Bueno, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:124

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):61 (key, descr.)

1949 ————— Froeschner, Am. Mid. Nat. 42(1):137, 164, fig. 105 (key, note)

1954 ————— Husscy, Fla. Ent. 37(1):22 (key, note)

- lunulatus* Uhler Grenada
 1894 *Fulvius lunulatus* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 192 (n. sp.)
 1895 ----- Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:147 (descr.)
 1909 ----- Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):30, 40 (key)
 1920 ----- Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
- macgillavryi* Poppius Java
 1914 *Fulvius macgillavryi* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. 56, suppl.: 146 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Fulvius macgillavryi* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
- niger* Distant Seychelles
 1913 *Fulvius niger* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:182, pl. 13, fig. 9 (n. sp.)
 1920 ----- Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
- nigricornis* Poppius Malay
 1909 *Fulvius nigricornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):30, 37 (key)
 1920 ----- Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
 1935 ----- China, Bul. Ent. Res. 28 (4):498 (predatory habits)
- obscuricornis* Poppius Philippine Is.
 1915 *Fulvius obscuricornis* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A (8):25 (n. sp.)
 1920 ----- Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
- ornatifrons* Carvalho Venezuela
 1955 *Fulvius ornatifrons* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103 (3337):631, figs. (n. sp.)
- * *ornatulus* Jakovlev see *punctum-album* (Rossi)
 * *oxycarenoides* Reuter see *punctum-album* (Rossi)
- pallidus* Poppius New Guinea
 1909 *Fulvius pallidus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):29, 32, fig. 9 (key)
 1920 ----- Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
- * *peregrinator* Kirkaldy see *variegatus* Poppius
- pictus* Distant Seychelles
 1913 *Fulvius pictus* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:181, pl. 13, fig. 11 (n. sp.)
 1920 ----- Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
- praefectus* Distant Ceylon
 1909 *Silanus praefectus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)4:520 (n. sp.)
 1910 ----- Distant, Faun. Brit. Int. Rhync. 5:267, fig. 143 (descr.)
 1920 *Fulvius praefectus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
- punctum-album* Rossi Caucasus
 1790 *Cimex punctum-album* Rossi, Faun. Etrusca 2:247 (n. sp.)
 *1879 *Camelocapsus oxycarenoides* Reuter, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 8 (5):105 (n. sp.) (syn. Crimea
 by Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76, 1920) s. Europe
 *1882 *Amblytylus ornatus* Jakovlev, Trudi, Russk. Ent. 12:140 (n. sp. (syn. by France
 Kiritshenko, Rev. Russ. Ent. 8 (34-):239, 1909) Greece
 1883 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:470 (descr.) Illyria
 1888 *Teratodella anthocoroides* Rey, Rev. d'Ent. 7:198 Italy
 1890 *Cimex punctum-album* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):110 (cat.) Rumania
 1890 *Camelocapsus oxycarenoides* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):30 (cat.) Russia
 1890 *Amblytylus ornatulus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):154 (cat.) Spain
 1895 *Fulvius oxycarenoides* Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:136, 139 (key, descr.) Tauria
 1910 *Amblytylus oxycarenoides* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 818 (cat.) Yugoslavia
 1910 *Fulvius oxycarenoides* Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:80 (note)
 1921 *Fulvius punctum album* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
 1930 *Fulvius oxycarenoides* Stichel, Ill. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6-7:209 (note)
 1945 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur 10:284 (descr.)
 1951 ----- Kiritshenko, et. Eur. USSR.: 167, fig. 178 (key)
 1955 *Fulvius punctum album* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222 (note)
- quadristillatus* Stål Brazil
 1860 *Cyllecoris quadristillatus* Stål, Vet. Akad. Handl. 1. 2 (7):54 (n. sp.) Amazonas
 1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:67 (list) Grenada

- *1884 *Fulvius atratus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. Het. 1:282, pl. 27, fig. 18 Guatemala
(n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:3, 1952) Paraguay
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):104 (cat.) Venezuela
1890 *Cyllocoris quadristillatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):131 (cat.)
*1892 *Fulvius simoni* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Franc. 61:391 (n. sp.) (syn. nov.)
1892 *Fulvius atratus* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:391 (descr.)
1894 ——— Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 192 (note)
1895 ——— Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:137, 144 (descr., key)
1895 *Fulvius quadristillatus* Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:136, 144 (descr., key)
1909 ——— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):32 (key)
1909 *Fulvius atratus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):32 (key)
1920 *Fulvius quadristillatus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
1920 *Fulvius atratus* Bergroth, l. c.:75 (list)
1922 *Fulvius quadristillatus* Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14 (22):20 (list)
1954 ——— Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.
552:3 (list)
1954 ——— Hussey, Fla. Ent. 37 (1):22 (key, note)
1955 *Fulvius atratus* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222 (note)
- * *samoanus* Knight see *brevicornis* Reuter
- sauteri* Poppius Formosa
1915 *Fulvius sauteri* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A (8):50 (n. sp.)
1920 ——— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
- simillimus* Poppius Bolivia
1909 *Fulvius simillimus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Fenn. 37 (4):32, 41 (n. sp., key)
1920 *Fulvius simillimus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
- * *simoni* Reuter see *quadristillatus* (Stål)
- stillatipennis* Stål Brazil
1860 *Cyllocoris stillatipennis* Stål, Vet. Akad. Handl. 2 (7):54 (n. sp.)
1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:67 (list)
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):132 (cat.)
1895 *Fulvius stillatipennis* Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:136, 142 (key, descr.)
1909 ——— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):31 (key)
1920 ——— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
1922 ——— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14 (22):20 (list)
- submaculatus* Poppius Guadeloupe
1909 *Fulvius submaculatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):31, 39 (n. sp., key)
1920 *Fulvius submaculatus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
- subnitens* Poppius New Guinea
1909 *Fulvius subnitens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):30, 34 (n. sp., key)
1920 ——— Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
- tagalicus* Poppius Formosa
1914 *Fulvius tagalicus* Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 33:124 (n. sp.)
1915 ——— Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A (8):50 (list)
1920 ——— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
Madura
Philippines
- unicolor* Poppius Togo
1909 *Fulvius unicolor* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):29, 35 (n. sp., key)
1912 ——— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):167 (key, descr.)
1920 ——— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
- variegatus* Poppius Hawaiian Is.
1909 *Fulvius variegatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 27 (4):31, 38 (n. sp., key)
*1910 *Fulvius peregrinator* Kirkaldy, Proc. Hawaii. Ent. Soc. 2:120 (n. sp.) (syn. by New Guinea
Carvalho, Bul. B. P. Bishop Mus. 7 (1):8, 1956) Samoa
1920 ——— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:76 (list)
1920 *Fulvius variegatus* Bergroth, l. c.: 77 (list)
1931 *Fulvius peregrinator* Williams, Handb. Ins. Inv. Hawaii: 103 (note)

- *1935 *Fulvius buxtoni* Knight, Ins. Samoa 2, Hem. 5:203 (n. sp.) syn. by Carvalho,
B. P. Bishop Mus. Bul. 7(1):8, 1955
1948 *Fulvius peregrinator* Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:197, fig. 83 (note)

Genus HEMIOPHTHALMOCORIS Poppius

Type *Hemiophthalmocoris lugubris* Poppius, 1913 (monobasic)

HEMIOPHTHALMOCORIS 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):174 (n. gen.)

- 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):18 (key)

lugubris Poppius

East Africa

- 1912 *Hemiophthalmocoris lugubris* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):174, pl.,
fig. 14 (as *Lamprolygus signatus*) (n. sp.)
1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (as type)

Genus LEPIDOFULVIUS Poppius

Type *Lepidofulvius carinatus* Poppius, 1913 (monobasic)

LEPIDOFULVIUS 1913 Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:245 (n. gen.)

- 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):19 (key)

carinatus Poppius

Ceylon

- 1913 *Lepidofulvius carinatus* Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:245 (n. sp.)
1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (as type)

Genus LYGAEOSCYTUS Reuter

Type *Lygaeoscytus cimicoides* Reuter, 1893 (monobasic)

LYGAEOSCYTUS 1893 Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2(4):151 (n. gen.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):18 (key)

cimicoides Reuter

Australia

- 1893 *Lygaeoscytus cimicoides* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2(4):151, fig. (n. sp.)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (as type)

Genus MICROFULVIUS Poppius

Type *Microfulvius brevicollis* Poppius, 1913 (monobasic)

MICROFULVIUS 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):165, 169 (key, n. gen.)

- 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):19 (key)

brevicollis Poppius

Tanganyika

- 1912 *Microfulvius brevicollis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):169 (n. sp.)
1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:75 (list)
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (as type)

Genus ORASUS Distant

Type *Orasus robustus* Distant, 1883 (monobasic)

ORASUS 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. Het. 1:248 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):164 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):19 (key)

robustus Distant

Mexico

- 1883 *Orasus robustus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. Het. 1:248, pl. 23, fig. 13 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):51 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

Genus *PARAFULVIUS* CarvalhoType *Parafulvius amblytyloides* Carvalho, 1954 (monobasic)*PARAFULVIUS* 1954 Carvalho, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:504 (n. gen.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):19 (key)

amblytyloides Carvalho

Brazil

- 1954 *Parafulvius amblytyloides* Carvalho, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:505, figs. (n. sp.) D. Federal
 E. do Rio
 Sta. Catarina

Genus *PERITROPIS* UhlerType *Peritropis saldaeformis* Uhler, 1891 (monobasic)*PERITROPIS* 1891 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:122 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:145 (cat.)
 — 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):66 (descr.)
 — 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):19, 24 (redesc., Key spp.)
 — 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 5:253 (note)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):154 (cat.)
 — 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh 54 A (7):42 (discussion)
 — 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):165, 169 (key, descr.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:40; 2:366 (1917, cat.)
 — 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (cat.)
 — 1924 McAtee & Malloch, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 19:71 (key spp.)
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 880 (key spp.)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):4, 15, 61, 62 (key spp.)
 — 1946 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 67:4 (descr.)
 — 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):137 (key spp.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):18 (key)
 * *MEVIUS* 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:453 (n. gen.) type: *Mevius lewisi*
 Distant, 1904 (monobasic) — syn. by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):24, 1909
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156a (cat.)

africana Poppius

East Africa

- 1912 *Peritropis africanus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):170 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Peritropis africana* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)

annulicornis Poppius

New Guinea

- 1909 *Peritropis (Mevius) annulicornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):26 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Peritropis annulicornis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)

crassicornis Poppius

East Africa

- 1912 *Peritropis crassicornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):170 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)

electilis Bergroth

Philippine Is.

- 1920 *Peritropis electilis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:83 (n. sp.)

husseyi Knight

North America

- 1923 *Peritropis husseyi* Knight, Ent. News 34:50 (n. sp.)
 1924 ————— McAtee & Malloch, Bul. Brook. Ent. Mich. Ent. Soc. 19:72 (key)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 88 (descr.)
 1941 *Peritropis* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):62, fig. 102 (key, descr.)
 1949 *Peritropis husseyi* Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):137, 164 (key, note)

javanica Poppius

Java

- 1909 *Peritropis javanicus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):25 (n. sp.)
 1914 *Peritropis javanus* Poppius, Tidschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:146 (list.)
 1920 *Peritropis javanica* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)

- lewisi* Distant Ceylon
 1904 *Mevius lewisi* Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:453, fig. 292 (n. sp.)
 1909 *Peritropis (Mevius) lewisi* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):25 (key)
 1920 *Peritropis lewisi* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
- lugubris* Poppius Singapore
 1909 *Peritropis (Mevius) lugubris* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):27 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Peritropis lugubris* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
- nigripennis* Bergroth Luzon
 1920 *Peritropis nigripennis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:81 (n. sp.)
- poppiana* Bergroth Luzon
 1918 *Peritropis poppiana* Bergroth, Philipp. J. Sci. D. 13:118 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:81 (note)
- pusilla* Poppius Formosa
 1915 *Peritropis pusillus* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80 A (8):49 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Peritropis pusilla* Bergroth, Ann. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
- saldaeformis* Uhler Brazil
 1891 *Peritropis saldaeformis* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:122 (n. sp.) North America
 1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):24 (key) D.C.
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):66 (note) Ia.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:366 (cat.) Ill.
 1920 *Peritropis saldiformis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.: 74 (emend.) Md.
 1923 ————— Knight, Ent. News 34:52 (note) Okla.
 1924 *Peritropis saldaeformis* McAtee & Malloch, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 9:72 (key) Penn.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 880 (descr.) Tex.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):62, 63 (key, descr.) Paraguay
 1946 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 67:5, figs. (descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):137, 164 (key, note)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)
 1954 ————— Carvalho & Hussey, Oc. Pap. Univ. Mich. Zool. 552:3 (list)
- setosicornis* Bergroth Philippine Is.
 1920 *Peritropis setosicornis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:82 (n. sp.)
- similis* Poppius Engano Is.
 1909 *Peritropis similis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):26 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
- suturella* Poppius India
 1914 *Peritropis suturellus* Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 33:124 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Peritropis suturella* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
- tuberculatus* McAtee & Malloch Guatemala
 1924 *Peritropis tuberculatus* McAtee & Malloch, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 19:72 (n. sp.)
 1946 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 67:7 (note)

Genus PERITROPOIDES Carvalho

Type *Peritropoides annulatus* Carvalho, 1955 (fixed by Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103 (3337):624)

PERITROPOIDES 1955 Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103 (3337):622 (n. gen.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):19 (key)

annulatus Carvalho Colombia
 1955 *Peritropoides annulatus* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103 (3337):625, figs. (n. sp.)

quadrinotatus Carvalho Panama
 1955 *Peritropoides quadrinotatus* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103 (3337):625, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus RHINOCYLAPIDIUS Poppius

Type *Rhinocylapidius velocipedoides* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic)

RHINOCYLAPIDIUS 1915 Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A (8):49 (n. gen.)

—— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):20 (key)

scutatus Hsiao

Borneo

1944 *Rhinocylapus scutatus* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95 (3182):380 (n. sp.)1955 *Rhinocylapidius scutatus* Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 4:221 (n. comb.)*velocipedoides* Poppius

Formosa

1915 *Rhinocylapidius velocipedoides* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 (8):48 (n. sp.)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

vittatus Hsiao

Borneo

1944 *Rhinocylapus vittatus* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95 (3182):381 (n. sp.)1955 *Rhinocylapidius vittatus* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:221 (n. comb.)

Genus RHINOCYLAPUS Poppius

Type *Rhinocylapus simplicicollis* Poppius, 1909 (fixed by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):5, 1909)

RHINOCYLAPUS 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):2, 5 (n. gen. key)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):155 (cat.)

—— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):20 (key)

acutangulus Poppius

Borneo

1909 *Rhinocylapus acutangulus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):6 (n. sp.)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

scutatus Hsiao see *Rhinocylapidius* Poppius*simplicicollis* Poppius

Mentawai

1909 *Rhinocylapus simplicicollis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):5, figs. 2-2a. (n. sp.)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

sumatranus Poppius

Sumatra

1909 *Rhinocylapus sumatranus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):6 (n. sp.)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

vittatus Hsiao see *Rhinocylapidius* Poppius

Genus RHINOFULVIUS Reuter

Type *Fulvius albifrons* Reuter, 1895 (monobasic)

RHINOFULVIUS 1902 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44 (38):156 (n. gen.)

—— 1903 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45 (6):1 (descr.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:143 (cat.)

—— 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):19 (key)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):154 (cat.)

—— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):165 (key, descr.)

—— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):20 (key)

albifrons ReuterAden
Arabia

- 1895 *Fulvius albifrons* Reuter, Ent. Tidskr. 16:137, 151 (n. sp.)
 1902 *Rhinofulvius albifrons* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44 (38):156 (mention)
 1903 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45 (6):2, pl. 1, fig. 2
 (descr.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):165 (descr.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:77 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

Genus RHINOMIRIDIUS Poppius

Type *Rhinomiridius aethiopicus* Poppius, 1909 (monobasic)

RHINOMIRIDIUS 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):2, 8 (n. gen., key)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):155 (cat.)
 — 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):171 (key, descr.)
 — 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 — 1952 Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 194 (descr.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):19 (key)

aethiopicus Poppiuse. Africa
w. Africa
Cameroon
Congo
Fernando Po

- 1909 *Rhinomiridius aethiopicus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):9, figs. 3-3a
 (n. sp.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):172 (descr.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)
 1947 ————— Paulian, Enc. Biog. Ecol. II. Obs. Ecol. Foret,
 Basse Côte d'Ivoire: 107 (mention)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)
 1952 ————— Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 194, fig. 275 (descr.)

bioculatus Girault

Australia

- 1934 *Rhinomiridius bioculatus* Girault, Pamphlet Pub. by author, Brisbane May 24
 (n. sp.)

Genus RHINOMIRIS Kirkaldy

Type *Capsus vicarius* Walker, 1873 (monobasic)

RHINOMIRIS 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 268 (n. gen.)

- 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:426 (descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:145 (cat.)
 — 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):2, 6 (n. gen., key spp.)
 — 1910 Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:236 (synopsis)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):155 (cat.)
 — 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):19 (key)

* PSILORRHAMPHOCORIS 1903 Kirkaldy, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 22:14 (n. n. for *Psilorrhamphus* Stål, 1870, n. preoc. by *Psylorrhamphus* Sclater, 1855 (Aves); — type: *conspersus* Stål, 1870, fixed by Kirkaldy, l. c.)

* PSILORRHAMPHUS 1870 Stål, Ofv. Sv. Akad. Forh. 27:669 (n. gen.) — type: *conspersus* Stål, 1870 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 22:14, 1903) — (syn. by Poppius, Ann. Ent. Soc. Belg. 54:236, 1910)
 — 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:16 (list)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):41 (cat.)

albomaculatus Stål

Philippine Is.

- 1870 *Psilorrhamphus albomaculatus* Stål, Ofv. Sv. Akad. Forh. 27:670, pl. 7,
 fig. 5 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Psilorrhamphus albomaculatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)
 1890 *Psilorrhamphus albomaculatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):41
 (cat.)
 1910 *Rhinomiris albomaculatus* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:236 (key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)

borneensis Hsiao

Borneo

- 1944 *Rhinomiris borneensis* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95 (3182):380 (n. sp.)

**canescens* Walker see *vicarius* Walker

camelus Poppius

Mentawai Is.

- 1909 *Rhinomiris camelus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Fenn. 37 (4):7 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:237 (key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)

conspersus Stål

Philippine Is.

- 1870 *Psilorrhamphus conspersus* Stål, Ofv. Sv. Akad. Forh. 27:669 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Psilorrhamphus conspersus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):41 (cat.)
 1910 *Rhinomiris conspersus* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:237 (key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)

consputus Stål

Philippine Is.

- 1870 *Psilorrhamphus consputus* Stål, Ofv. Sv. Akad. Forh. 27:670 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Psilorrhamphus consputus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):41 (cat.)
 1910 *Rhinomiris consputus* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:237 (key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)

insularis Hsiao

Philippine Is.

- 1944 *Rhinomiris insularis* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95 (3182):379 (n. sp.)

intermedius Poppius

Tonkin

- 1909 *Rhinomiris intermedius* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):8 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:237 (key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)

vicarius Walker

Assam

- 1873 *Capsus vicarius* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:121 (n. sp.)
 *1873 *Capsus canescens* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:121 (n. sp.) (syn. by Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 269, 1902)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):107 (cat.)
 1890 *Capsus vicarius* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):111 (cat.)
 1902 *Rhinomiris vicarius* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 269, pl. 5, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1904 ————— Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:273, fig. 273 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):7 (key)
 1910 ————— Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:237 (key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

Burma
 India
 Malacca
 Pulo Laut
 Siam
 Sumatra

Genus TERATOFULVIUS Poppius

Type *Teratofulvius metallicus* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- TERATOFULVIUS 1914 Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. 56 suppl.: 143 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):20 (key)

annulicornis Poppius

Sumatra

- 1914 *Teratofulvius annulicornis* Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 33:124 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)

metallicus Poppius

Java

- 1914 *Teratofulvius metallicus* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. 56, suppl.: 145 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:74 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (as type)

Genus XENOCYLAPUS Bergroth

Type *Xenocylapus nervosus* Bergroth, 1922 Ark. Zool. 14 (21):8 (monobasic)

- XENOCYLAPUS 1922 Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14 (21):8 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1951 China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:289 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):48 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):19 (key)

nervosus Bergroth

- 1922 *Xenocylapus nervosus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(21):8 (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— China & Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:291,
 figs. (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):48 (as type)

Brazil
 Amazonas
 British Guiana

Tribe BOTHRIOMIRINI Kirkaldy

- Bothriomirini* 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:145
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226 (note)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):17 (key gen.)
Bothriomiraria 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:69 (div., cat.)
Dashymeniaria 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):128 (descr.)
 ——— 1915 Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A(8):44
Dashymeniini 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):34, 43, 49

Genus BAKERIOLA Bergroth

Type *Bakeriella crassicornis* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic)

- BAKERIOLA 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (n. n. for *Bakeriella* Poppius)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):18 (key)
 * BAKERIELLA 1915 Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A(8):46 (n. preoc. by *Bakeriella* Kieffer, 1910, Hymenoptera)

crassicornis Poppius

- 1915 *Bakeriella crassicornis* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A(8):47 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Bakeriola crassicornis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (as type)

Philippine Is.

Genus BOTHRIOMIRIS Kirkaldy

Type *Bothriomiris marmoratus* Kirkaldy, 1902 a synonym of *Capsus simulans* Walker, 1873 (monobasic)

- BOTHRIOMIRIS 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 271 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:469 (descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:145 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 29(7-8):235 (descr.)
 ——— 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A(7):43 (discussion)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):18 (key)
 * BOTHRIOMIRIDIUS 1915 Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A(8):46 (n. gen.) — type: *lugubris* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic) — syn. by Carvalho 1952, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49

dissimulans Walker

- *1873 *Capsus simulans* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:125 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Capsus dissimulans*, Walker, 1873:89)
 1873 *Capsus dissimulans* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:199 (n. n. for *simulans* Walker)
 1800 *Capsus simulans* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):110 (cat.)
 *1902 *Bothriomiris marmoratus* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 271, pl. 5, fig. 6, 9, 16 (syn. by Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:112, 1904)
 1904 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 2:469, fig. 302
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (list)
 1952 *Bothriomiris marmoratus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (as type)

Burma
 Malacca
 Malay Peninsula
 Singapore

lugubris Poppius

- 1915 *Bothriomiridius lugubris* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A(8):46 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Bothriomiris lugubris* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (list.)

**marmoratus* Kirkaldy see *dissimulans* Walker

Formosa

ornatus Bergroth

- 1910 *Bothriomiris ornatus* Bergroth, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 29:236 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (list)

Borneo

**simulans* Walker see *dissimulans* Walker

Burma

testaceus Distant

- 1904 *Bothriomiris testaceus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. 2:470 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (list)

Genus DASHYMENIA Poppius

Type *Dashymenia convexicollis* Poppius, 1910 (monobasic)

DASHYMENIA 1910 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):170 (n. gen.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):17 (key)

* DASYMENIA 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:69 (emend. pro *Dashymenia*)

—— 1911 Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:359 (descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (cat.)

convexicollis Poppius

- 1910 *Dashymenia convexicollis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):171 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Dasymania convexicollis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60: 69 (list)
 1952 *Dashymenia convexicollis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (as type)

Panang Is.

croesus Distant

- 1904 *Capsus croesus* Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:468, fig. 301 (n. sp.)
 1911 *Dashymenia croesus* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 55:359 (descr.)
 1920 *Dasymania croesus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:69 (list)

Burma

macgillavryi Poppius

- 1914 *Dashymenia macgillavryi* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. 56, suppl: 142 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Dasymania macgillavryi* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (list)

Java

remus Distant

- 1904 *Capsus remus* Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:468 (n. sp.)
 1911 *Dashymenia remus* Poppius, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 51:359 (descr.)
 1920 *Dasymania remus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (list)

Burma

Genus DASHYMIENIELLA Poppius

Type *Dashymeniella tibialis* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

DASHYMIENIELLA 1914 Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 33:53 (n. gen.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):18 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (cat.)

* DASYMIENIELLA 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (emend. pro *Dashymeniella*)

tibialis Poppius

- 1914 *Dashymeniella tibialis* Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 33:53 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Dasymeniella tibialis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (list)
 1952 *Dashymeniella tibialis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (as type)

Sumatra

Genus LEPROCAPSUS Poppius

Type *Leprocapsus scutellaris* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

LEPROCAPSUS 1914 Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 33:53 (n. sp.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):17 (key)

scutellaris Poppius

- 1914 *Leprocapsus scutellaris* Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 33:55 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (as type)

Sumatra

Tribe CYLAPINI Kirkaldy

CYLAPARIA 1903 Kirkaldy, Entom. 26(6):203

—— 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:433 (div.)

—— 1905 Reuter, Festschr. f. Palmen. 1:19, 23 (descr. key)

—— 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 22:76 (descr.)

- 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):1 (divisio)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):126 (key, descr.)
 — 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):164, 171 (key, descr.)
 — 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:70 (div.)

CYLAPINI 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (tribe)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:371 (tribe)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:202 (key); 2:364 (1917, cat.)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:479 (key), 480
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):19, 61
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):49, 43
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):20 (key gen.)

VALDSARIA 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:242 (divisio)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):48 (cat.)

Genus CINNAMUS Distant

Type *Cinnamus rhinoceros* Distant, 1909 (monobasic)

CINNAMUS 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:441 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):162 (cat.)
 — 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:230 (descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):49 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):21 (key)

rhinoceros Distant

Ceylon

- 1909 *Cinnamus rhinoceros* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:442 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:230, fig. 127 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):49 (as type)

Genus CORCOVADOCOLA Carvalho

Type *Corcovadocola hypophylla* Carvalho, 1948 (fixed by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8 (4):526, 1948)

CORCOVADOCOLA 1948 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8 (4):525 (n. gen.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):49 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):21 (key)

hypophylla Carvalho

Brazil

- 1948 *Corcovadocola hypophylla* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8 (4):526, figs. 1-5 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):49 (as type)

pilosa Carvalho

Brazil

- 1948 *Corcovadocola pilosa* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8 (4):528 (n. sp.)
 Rio de Janeiro

Genus CYLAPOCORIS Carvalho

Type *Cylapocoris tiquiensis* Carvalho, 1954 (fixed by Carvalho, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:507, 1954)

CYLAPOCORIS 1954 Carvalho, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:507 (n. gen.)

- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):22 (key)

pilosus Carvalho

Brazil

- 1954 *Cylapocoris pilosus* Carvalho, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:508, figs. (n. sp.)

Amazonas

tiquiensis Carvalho

Brazil

- 1954 *Cylapocoris tiquiensis* Carvalho, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 61:508, figs. (n. sp.)

Amazonas

Genus CYLAPOIDES Carvalho

Type *Cylapoides bicolor* Carvalho, 1952 (fixed by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12 (3):270, 1952)

CYLAPOIDES 1952 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12 (3):269 (n. gen.)

- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):21 (key)

- bicolor* Carvalho Brit. Honduras
 1952 *Cylapoides bicolor* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):270, figs. (n. sp.)
- unicolor* Carvalho Amapa
 1952 *Cylapoides unicolor* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(3):271, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus CYLAPOMORPHA Poppius

Type *Cylapomorpha gracilicornis* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- CYLAPOMORPHA 1914 Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 33:124 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):21 (key)

gracilicornis Poppius

Philippine Is.

- 1914 *Cylapomorpha gracilicornis* Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 33:126 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (as type)

migratorius Distant (n. comb.)

Seychelles

- 1913 *Cylapus migratorius* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:176, pl. 13, fig. 6
 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

Genus CYLAPUS Say

Type *Cylapus tenuicornis* Say, 1832 (monobasic)

- CYLAPUS 1832 Say, Het. N. Harm.: 26; Fitch reprint: 791 Compl. Writ. 1:347 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1891 Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:123 (note)
 ——— 1891 Heidemann, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:68 (descr.)
 ——— 1893 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:419 (note)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 ——— 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 22:76 (descr.)
 ——— 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):3, 9 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)
 ——— 1913 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55(18):56 (descr.)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:210; 2:364 (1917, cat.)
 ——— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (cat.)
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 877 (descr.)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22(1):61 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):22 (key)
- *VALDASUS 1860 Stål, Bih. Vet. Akad. Hand. 2(7):56 — type: *schoenherri* Stål, 1860
 (monobasic) — (syn. by Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:123, 1891)
 ——— 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:167 (list)
 ——— 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:243 (descr.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)

Subgenus CYLAPUS Say

Type *Cylapus tenuicornis* Say, 1832 (monobasic)

- CYLAPUS 1832 Say, Het. N. Harm.: 26 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):9 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (cat.)

bractatus Say see *Halticus* Hahn.*cerbereus* Distant

Panama

- 1883 *Valdasus cerebereus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:244 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)
 1893 *Cylapus cerebereus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl.: 420 (n. comb.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

citus BergrothBrazil
Amazonas

- 1922 *Cylapus citus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool 12(22):1 (n. sp.)

erebeus Distant

Panama

- 1883 *Valdasus erebeus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:244 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)
 1893 *Cylapus erebeus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl.: 420 (n. comb.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

famularis Stål

Mexico

- 1862 *Valdasus famularis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zet. 23:321 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:166 (cat.)
 1883 ————— Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:244, pl. 24, fig. 7
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 1891 ————— Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:123 (comparison)
 1893 *Cylapus famularis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:420 (note)
 1913 *Valdasus famularis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55(18):58 (descr.)
 1920 *Cylapus famularis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

festinabundus Bergroth

Peru

- 1922 *Cylapus festinabundus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):3 (n. sp.)

funebis Distant

Panama

- 1883 *Valdasus funebis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:244, pl. 24, fig. 8 (n. sp.)
 1890 *Valdasus funebis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 1893 *Cylapus funebis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl.: 420 (n. comb.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

labeculosus BergrothBrazil
Amazonas

- 1922 *Cylapus labeculosus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22): 4 (n. sp.)

marginicollis Distant

Panama

- 1883 *Valdasus marginicollis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:243 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 1893 *Cylapus marginicollis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl. 420 (n. comb.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(18):58 (descr.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

migratorius Distant see *Cylapomorpha* Poppius*nobilis* Poppius

Venezuela

- 1909 *Cylapus nobilis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):11 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

nubilus Distant

Panama

- 1893 *Cylapus nubilus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:421 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

picatus Distant

Panama

- 1893 *Cylapus picatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:420, pl. 36, fig. 15 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

politus Poppius

s. Brazil

- 1909 *Cylapus politus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4) (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

ruficeps Bergroth

Peru

- 1922 *Cylapus ruficeps* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):2 (n. sp.)

rugosus Distant see subgenus *Peltidocylapus* Poppius*schoenherri* Stål

Brazil

- 1860 *Valdasus schoenherri* Stål, Bih. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):56 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:166 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 1913 *Cylapus schoenherri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55(18):57, fig. 2-4 (descr.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):20 (list)

scutellaris Poppins see subgenus *Peltidocylapus* Poppius

stellatus Distant

Guatemala

- 1883 *Valdasus stellatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:243 (n. sp.)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 1893 *Cylapus stellatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl.: 420 (n. comb.)
 1920 ———— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

striatus Reuter

Brazil

- 1907 *Cylapus striatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 22:77 (n. sp.)
 1920 ———— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

stygius Distant

Panama

- 1883 *Valdasus stygius* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:245, pl. 24, fig. 9 (n. sp.)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 1893 *Cylapus stygius* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl.: 420 (n. comb.)
 1920 ———— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

tennuicornis Say

North America

- 1832 *Cylapus tenuicornis* Say, Het. N. Harmony: 26; Fitch reprint: 792; compl. writ. 1:347 (n. sp.) Conn.
 1886 ———— Uhler, Check List: 20 (list) Ill.
 1891 ———— Heidemann, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:68, fig. 4 (note) Ind.
 1891 ———— Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:123 (comparison) Md.
 1893 ———— Banks, Ent. News 4:268 N.J.
 1904 ———— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:196 (list) N.Y.
 1909 ———— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):10 (key) Penn.
 1910 ———— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:161 (list) Canada
 1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:364 (cat.) Ont.
 1918 ———— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 40 (claw)
 1920 ———— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)
 1923 ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:480
 1926 ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 877 (descr.)
 1941 ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22(1):4, 19, 21, 61, figs. 21, 31 (descr.)
 1949 ———— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):137, 164, fig. 96 (note)
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (as type)

Subgenus *PELTIDOCYLAPUS* Poppius

Type *Valdasus rugosus* Distant, 1883 (new type fixation)

- PELTIDOCYLAPUS* 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):12 (n. subgen.)
 ——— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

rugosus Distant

Guatemala

- 1883 *Valdasus rugosus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:245, pl. 24, fig. 10 (n. sp.)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 1893 *Cylapus rugosus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl.: 421 (n. comb.)
 1909 *Cylapus (Peltidocylapus) rugosus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):11 (key)
 1920 ———— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

scutellaris Poppius

Ecuador

- 1909 *Cylapus (Peltidocylapus) scutellaris* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):12 (n. sp.)
 1920 ———— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

Subgenus *TRICHOCYLAPUS* Poppius

Type *Cylapus (Trichocylapus) clavicornis* Poppius, 1909 (monobasic)

- TRICHOCYLAPUS* 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):13 (n. subgen.)
 ——— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)

clavicornis Poppius

Brazil
 Amazonas
 Peru

- 1909 *Cylapus (Trichocylapus) clavicornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):13, figs. 4, 4a (n. sp.)
 1920 ———— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)
 1922 *Cylapus clavicornis* Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14(21:5 (note)

Genus FALISCUS Distant

Type *Faliscus cuneatus* Distant, 1920 (monobasic)

FALISCUS 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6:161 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):22 (key)

cuneatus Distant

New Caledonia

1920 *Faliscus cuneatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6:161 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (as type)

Genus MYCETOCYLAPUS Poppius

Type *Mycetocylapus major* Poppius, 1914 (fixed by Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 33:126, 1914)*Mycetocylapus* 1914 Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 33:124 (n. sp.)

—— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):21 (key)

major Poppius

Philippine Is.

1914 *Mycetocylapus major* Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 33:126 (n. sp.)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):49 (as type)

minor Poppius

Philippine Is.

1914 *Mycetocylapus minor* Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 33:129 (n. sp.)

1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

Genus PARACYLAPUS Carvalho

Type *Paracylapus insularis* Carvalho, 1952 (monobasic)

PARACYLAPUS 1952 Carvalho, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar E 1(1):71 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):21 (key)

insularis Carvalho

Madagascar

1952 *Paracylapus insularis* Carvalho, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar E 1(1):72, fig. 4 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

Genus PHYLOCYLAPUS Poppius

Type *Phylocylapus lutheri* Poppius, 1913 (monobasic)

PHYLOCYLAPUS 1913 Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:240 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):21 (key)

lutheri Poppius

Ceylon

1913 *Phylocylapus lutheri* Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:240 (n. sp.)1920 *Phylocylapus lutheri* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:71 (list)1952 *Phylocylapus lutheri* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

Genus PROAMBLIA Bergroth

Type *Modigliania cunealis* Poppius, 1909 (fixed by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):3, 1909)PROAMBLIA 1910 Bergroth, Wien Ent. Zeit. 29:236 (n. n. for *Modigliania* Poppius, 1909)

—— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):22 (key)

- * MODIGLIANIA 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):2 (n. preoc. by *Modigliania* Perugia, 1893, Pisces)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):155 (cat.)

cunealis Poppius

Mentawai

- 1909 *Modigliania cunealis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):4, figs. 1-1a (n. sp.)
 1920 *Proamblyia cunealis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

elongata Poppius

Sumatra

- 1909 *Modigliania elongata* Poppius, Acta Soc. Fenn. 37(4):3 (n. sp.)
 1920 *Proamblyia elongata* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)

Genus RHINOPHRUS Hsiao

Type *Rhinophrus borneensis* Hsiao, 1944 (monobasic)

- RHINOPHRUS 1944 Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3.182):382 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):21 (key)

borneensis Hsiao

Borneo

- 1944 *Rhinophrus borneensis* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3.182):382, fig. (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

Genus TRICHOFULVIUS Poppius

Type *Trichofulvius fasciatus* Poppius, 1909 (monobasic)

- TRICHOFULVIUS 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):19, 41 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)
 ——— 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):21 (key)

fasciatus Poppius

New Guinea

- 1909 *Trichofulvius fasciatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):42, figs. 10-10a (n. sp.)
 1920 *Trichofulvius fasciatus*, Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):42, figs. 10-10a (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:73 (list)
 1950 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

zonatus Bergroth

Philippine Is.

- 1920 *Trichofulvius zonatus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:78 (n. sp.)

Genus VANNIOPSIS Poppius

Type *Vanniopsis rufescens* Poppius, 1909 (monobasic)

- VANNIOPSIS 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):3, 17 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):155 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):21 (key)

rufescens Poppius

New Hebrides

- 1909 *Vanniopsis rufescens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(4):17, figs. 5-5a (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

Genus VANNIUS Distant

Type *Vannius rubrovittatus* Distant, 1883 (monobasic)

- VANNIUS 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. Het. 1:246 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1890 Distant, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)

- 1909 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):3, 14 (key spp.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):155 (cat.)
 — 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):173 (descr.)
 — 1913 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (18):59 (descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):21 (key)

annulicornis Poppius

Madagascar

- 1909 *Vannius annulicornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):14 (n. sp., key)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):173 (descr.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)

brevis Poppius

New Guinea

- 1909 *Vannius brevis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):15 (n. sp., key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)

crassicornis Poppius

Bolivia

- 1909 *Vannius crassicornis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):16 (n. sp., key)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)

mahensis Distant

Seychelles

- 1913 *Vannius mahensis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, 16:176, pl. 13, fig. 8
 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)

oculatus Carvalho

Costa Rica

- 1955 *Vannius oculatus* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 103 (3337):628, figs. (n. sp.)

podager Bergroth

Brazil

- 1922 *Vannius podager* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14 (21):6 (n. sp.)

Amazonas

rubrovittatus Distant

Guatemala

- 1883 *Vannius rubrovittatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. Het. 1:246, pl. 24,
 fig. 11 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):49 (cat.)
 1909 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (4):14 (key)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55 A (18):60 (descr.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:72 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (as type)

Panama

Subfamily DERAEOCORINAE Douglas & Scott

DEREOCORIDAE 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 29, 445 (descr.)

DERAEOCORINAE 1918 Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26:42 (key)

— 1921 Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:84 (descr.)

— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:427, 481 (key to gen.)

— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittl. Eur. Het. 4 (3):50 (key)

— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):17, 20, 64 (key to groups and genera)

— 1942 Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):250 (key Chinese gen.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):34, 37, 42 (key to tribes)

— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.:7, 10 (key, descr.)

— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:239 (key, note)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):16 (key to tribes)

Tribe TERMATOPHYLINI Reuter

Termatophylina 1884 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 14:167 (subfamily)

— 1884 Reuter, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 3:218 (n. subfamily)

Termatophylidae 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):70 (family)

— 1910 Poppius, Sjoest. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12 (4):56 (family)

— 1912 Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):2 (family)

— 1923 Parshley, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:665 (descr.)

Termatophylinae 1929 China & Myers, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (103):97 (subfamily)*Termatophylini* 1951, Carvalho, Trans. IX Int. Congr. Ent. 1:133 (as tribe)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):32, 42, 43, 50 (cat., key)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):22 (key gen.)

Genus ARGYROTELAENUS Reuter & Poppius

Type *Argyrotaenus elegans* Reuter & Poppius, 1912 (fixed by Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):14, 1912)

- ARGYROTELAENUS 1912 Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):3, 14 (n. gen.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2): 22 (key)

elegans Reuter & Poppius

Egypt

- 1910 *Argyrotaenus elegans* Horvath, Bul. Soc. Ent. d'Egypte: 12 (nomen nudum)
 1912 *Argyrotaenus elegans* Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):14 (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 17 (3):104, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (as type)

simoni Reuter & Poppius

Aden

- 1912 *Argyrotaenus simoni* Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):16 (n. sp.)

Genus CONOCEPHALOCORIS Knight

Type *Conocephalocoris nasicus* Knight, 1927 (monobasic)

- CONOCEPHALOCORIS 1927 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:141 (n. gen.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):53
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):22 (key)

nasicus Knight

North America

- 1927 *Conocephalocoris nasicus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:141 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):53 (as type)

Ariz.

Genus HESPEROPHYLUM Reuter & Poppius

Type *Hesperophylum heidemanni* Reuter & Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

- HESPEROPHYLUM 1912 Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):3, 16 (n. gen.)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):20, 64, 74 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):22 (key)

heidemanni Reuter & Poppius

North America

- 1912 *Hesperophylum heidemanni* Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):17 (n. sp.)
 1923 ————— Parshley, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:665 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):19, 74, fig. 20 (distr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):139, 166 (key, note)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (as type)

Ariz.

D.C.

Ia.

N.H.

Genus TERMATOPHYLELLA Carvalho

Type *Termatophyllella fulvioides* Carvalho, 1955 (monobasic)

- TERMATOPHYLELLA 1955 Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 104 (3348):643 (n. gen.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):22 (key)

fulvioides Carvalho

Mexico

- 1955 *Termatophyllella fulvioides* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 104 (3348):644, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus TERMATOPHYLIDEA Reuter & Poppius

Type *Termatophylidea pilosa* Reuter & Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

- TERMATOPHYLIDEA 1912 Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):2, 5 (n. gen.)
 — 1935 Usinger, Ent. News 46:271 (note)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):22 (key)

- maculata* Usinger Mexico
 1935 *Termatophylidea maculata* Usinger, Ent. News 46:271, figs. (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Arq. Mus. Nac. 42:153 (list.)
- ocellata* Carvalho Costa Rica
 1955 *Termatophylidea ocellata* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 104 (3348):643, figs. (n. sp.)
- opaca* Carvalho British Guiana
 1955 *Termatophylidea opaca* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 104 (3348):648, figs. (n. sp.)
- pilosa* Reuter & Poppius Jamaica
 1912 *Termatophylidea pilosa* Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):5 (n. sp.)
 1935 ————— Usinger, Ent. News 46:271, fig. 3 (note)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (as type)
- Genus TERMATOPHYLOIDES Carvalho
- Type *Termatophylodes pilosulus* Carvalho, 1955 (monobasic)
- TERMATOPHYLOIDES 1955 Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 104 (3348):641 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):22 (key)
- pilosulus* Carvalho Guatemala
 1955 *Termatophylodes pilosulus* Carvalho, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 104 (3348):643, Mexico figs. (n. sp.)
- Genus TERMATOPHYLUM Reuter
- Type *Termatophylum insigne* Reuter, 1884 (monobasic)
- TERMATOPHYLUM 1884 Reuter, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 3:218 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1884 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 14:167
 ——— 1912 Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):3, 5 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):23 (key)
- grande* Reuter & Poppius Darjeeling
 1912 *Termatophylum grande* Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 a (1):7, 8 (key, n. sp.)
- insigne* Reuter Egypt
 1884 *Termatophylum insigne* Reuter, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 3:218 fig. (n. sp.)
 1884 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 14:168 (descr.)
 1888 ————— Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 7:106 (note)
 1912 ————— Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):7, 9 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (as type)
- nigrum* Poppius Kilimanjaro
 1910 *Termatophylum nigrum* Poppius, Sjost. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12 (4):56 (n. sp.)
 1912 ————— Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):13 (key, descr.)
- obscurum* Reuter & Poppius Borneo
 1912 *Termatophylum obscurum* Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):12 (key, n. sp.) Ceylon
- ochraceum* Reuter & Poppius Madras
 1912 *Termatophylum ochraceum* Reuter & Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (1):11 (key, n. sp.)
- orientale* Poppius Formosa
 1915 *Termatophylum orientale* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80 A (8):9 (n. sp.)
- turneri* China South Africa
 1929 *Termatophylum turneri* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)4:281 (n. sp.)

Tribe CLIVINEMINI Reuter

- Ambraciaria* 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):109, 124, 154 (key, descr.)
Ambraciinae 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:202 (key)
Ambraciini 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:372
Bothynotaria 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):109, 127 (key, descr.)
 — 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:69
Bothynotidae 1876 Douglas & Scott, Cat. Brit. Hem. Het.: 47 (as family)
Bothynotina 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):109, 127 (key, descr.)
Bothynotinae 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.:70 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:202 (key)
 — 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6-7:147 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 6, Hem.:262
 — 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.: 10 (key); 10:281, 1945 (descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):35
Bothynotini 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.:116 (key)
Clivinemaria 1876 Reuter, Ofv. F. Ver. Akad. Forh. 32(9):62 (descr.)
 — 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Forh. 47(19):28 (descr.)
 — 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:23, 29 (descr., key)
Clivineminae 1918 Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26:42 (key)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:427 (keyed), 480
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.:663, 876 (key, descr.)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):17, 20, 63, 64 (key, key to genera)
 — 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):126 (key gen.)
 — 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25(1):58 (♀ genitalia)
Clivinemini 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:203, 210 (key); 2:363 (1917)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):17, 20, 63, 64 (key, key to genera)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.:10 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:240 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):34, 35, 42, 43, 50
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key tribes)
Largideini 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):20,63 (key)

Genus ADMETUS Distant

Type *Admetus fimbriatus* Distant, 1883 (monobasic)

- ADMETUS 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:250 (n. gen.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):161 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key)

fimbriatus Distant

Panama

- 1883 *Admetus fimbriatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:250, pl. 25, fig. 10 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

Genus AMBRACIUS Stål

Type *Ambracius dufouri* Stål, 1860 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146, 1906)

- AMBRACIUS 1860 Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):59 (n. gen.)
 — 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key)
 * AMBROCIUS 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):30 (error pro *Ambracius* Stål)
 * AMBROSIOUS 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):29 (error pro *Ambracius* Stål)

- * **FUNDANIUS** 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. Het. 1:291 (n. gen.); type: *maculatus* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135, 1906) — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(2):191, 1948)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):44 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)

albomaculatus Distant

Guatemala

- 1884 *Fundanius albomaculatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:291, pl. 28, fig. 12 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1952 *Ambracius albomaculatus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Zool. 118:2 (n. comb.)

* *alternus* Walker, see *dufourii* Stål* *bicolor* Distant see *dufourii* Stål**capucinus** Reuter

Venezuela

- 1905 *Ambrocus capucinus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):30, fig. 13 (n. sp.)

dufourii Stål

Brazil

- 1860 *Ambracius dufouri* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):59 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)
 *1873 *Capsus alternus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:111 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424, 1954)
 *1884 *Fundanius marginatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:291 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:10, 1952)
 *1884 *Fundanius rubricosus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:291 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:14, 1952)
 *1884 *Fundanius maculatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:291, pl. 28, fig. 10 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:9, 1952)
 *1888 *Fundanius bicolor* Distant, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 32:82 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(2-3):424, 1954)
 1890 *Resthenia alternus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):56 (cat.)
 1890 *Ambracius dufouri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)
 1890 *Fundanius bicolor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):18 (cat.)
 1890 *Fundanius maculatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1890 *Fundanius marginatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1890 *Fundanius rubricosus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1904 *Fundanius alternus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:202 (n. comb.)
 1905 *Ambracius dufouri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(20):30 (note)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55(18):61, pl. 6, fig. 5 (descr.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):21 (list)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

Rio de Janeiro
E. Rio
Guatemala* *harrisi* Carvalho see *Clivinema* Reuter* *maculatus* Distant see *dufourii* Stål* *marginatus* Distant see *dufourii* Stål**pallescens** Distant

Guatemala

- 1884 *Fundanius pallescens* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:291, pl. 28, fig. 11 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)

phaleratus Stål see *Guanabarea* Carvalho*rubens* Uhler see *Ofellus* Distant* *rubricosus* Distant see *dufourii* StålGenus **BOTHYNOTUS** Fieber

Type *Bothynotus minki* Fieber, 1864 a synonym of *Phytocoris pilosus* Boheman, 1852 (monobasic)

BOTHYNOTUS 1864 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:76 (n. gen.)

- 1866 Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2:274 (descr.)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):21 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:84; 2:74 (key descr.)
 — 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 272 (key)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):102 (cat.)

- 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 262 (key, descr.)
 — 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:6 (descr.)
 — 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:156 (key)
 — 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:74, 408 (key, descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 76 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):155 (cat.)
 — 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:820 (cat.)
 — 1920 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:69 (cat.)
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 88 (descr.)
 — 1933 Knight, Ent. News 44:132 (note)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):64 (key)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 262 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 10 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:240, fig. 31
 — 1953 Carvalho, Florida Ent. 36(4):161 (key to spp.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key)

* *NEOBOTHYNOTUS* 1917 Wirtner, Ent. News. 28:33 (n. gen.); — type: *modestus* Wirtner, 1917 (monobasic) — (syn. by Knight, Can. Ent. 49:25, 1917)

* *TRICHYMENUS* 1875 Reuter, Not. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 14:7 (n. gen.); — type: *pilosus* (Boheman, 1852) (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Handl. 3(1):21, 1875)

albonotatus Carvalho

1953 *Bothynotus albonotatus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(3):268, fig. (n. sp.)

Mexico

albus Carvalho

1953 *Bothynotus albus* Carvalho, Florida Ent. 36(4):161, fig. (n. sp.)

North America
Florida

barberi Knight

1933 *Bothynotus barberi* Knight, Ent. News. 44:133 (n. sp.)

North America
Ariz.

castaneus Carvalho

1953 *Bothynotus castaneus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(3):269, fig. (key)

Mexico

* *fairmairei* Signoret see *pilosus* (Boheman)

* *horridus* Mulsant & Rey see *pilosus* (Boheman)

johnstoni Knight

1933 *Bothynotus johnstoni* Knight, Ent. News 44:135 (n. sp.)

North America
Miss.

kiritschenkoi Lindberg

1934 *Bothynotus kiritschenkoi* Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:20 (n. sp.)

Amuria
(Suchan)

* *minki* Fieber see *pilosus* (Boheman)

North America
Fla.

modestus Wirtner

- 1917 *Neobothynotus modestus* Wirtner, Ent. News 28:34 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:820 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 49:25 (note)
 1920 *Bothynotus modestus* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:69 (cat.)
 1922 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 33:281 (synonymy)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 882 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):23, 64 (descr.)
 fig. 71, 103
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):164, 177, fig. 107
 (key note)
 1950 ————— Slater, Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.:520 (note)

Ia.
Ill.
Kans.
Md.
Ohio
Penn.

pilosus Boheman

- 1852 *Phytocoris pilosus* Boheman, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 9(4):62 (n. sp.)
 *1852 *Capsus fairmairii* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)10:542, pl. 16, fig. 4
 (n. sp.) — (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:8, 1873)
 *1852 *Capsus horridus* Mulsant & Rey, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon: 151 (♀) (n. sp.)
 — (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. V:7, 1896)
 1855 *Capsus pilosus* Kirschbaum, Rhynch. Wiesb.: 213 (descr.)
 *1864 *Bothynotus Minki* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:77, pl. 2, fig. 7 (n. sp.)
 — (syn. by Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)3:24, 1873)
 1866 *Bothynotus minki* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 2:275 (descr.)

Austria
 Belgium
 Corfu
 Europe
 Finland
 France
 G. Britain
 Germany
 Greece
 Hungary

- 1871 *Capsus pilosus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:249 (key)
 1873 *Capsus Minki* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:69 (list)
 1873 *Trichymenus pilosus* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:8 (synonymy)
 1875 *Bothynotus pilosus* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 272 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Fl. Faun. Fenn. 1 (1):9 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:75 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):102 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 263, pl. 24, fig. 4 (descr.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:7, pl. 1, fig. 1a, 1d; pl. 4, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:409 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):78 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 76 (cat.)
 1920 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 60:69 (list)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 448 (biology)
 1930 ————— Bedwell, Ent. Mo. Mag. 66:258 (note)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6-7: 209, fig. 546
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 262 (as type, list)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:282 (descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 167, fig. 169, 179 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 10 (descr.)
 1952 *Bothynotus minki* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (as type)

Italy
 Netherlands
 Russia
 Scandinavia
 Switzerland

Genus CLIVINEMA Reuter

Type *Clivinema villosa* Reuter (monobasic)

- CLIVINEMA 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32 (9):63 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):56 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):154 (cat.)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:210; 2:363 (cat.)
 ——— 1928 Knight, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 41:35 (key to spp.)
 ——— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):64 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):50 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):23 (key)

bonita Knight

- 1928 *Clivinema bonita* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41:35 (n. sp.)

North America
 Ariz.

detecta Knight

- 1928 *Clivinema detecta* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41:34 (n. sp.)

North America
 Ariz.
 Colo.
 N. Mex.

fusca Downes

- 1924 *Clivinema fusca* Downes, Proc. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. 21:29 (n. sp.)
 1928 ————— Knight, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 41:34, 35 (key, measures)

Brit. Columbia

fuscinervis Knight

- 1928 *Clivinema fuscinervis* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41:33 (n. sp.)

North America
 Mont.

**harrisi* Carvalho see *regalis* Knight

medialis Knight

- 1893 *Clivinema villosa* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:372
 1928 *Clivinema medialis* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41:31 (n. sp.)

North America
 Colo.
 Utah

regalis Knight

- 1917 *Clivinema regalis* Knight, Ent. News 28:5 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:363 (cat.)
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (distr.)
 1928 ————— Knight, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 41:35 (key)
 *1953 *Ambraeus harrisi* Carvalho, Arq. Mus. Nac. 42:157, 5 figs. (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222, 1955)

North America
 Ariz.
 Tex.

regalisimilis Carvalho

- 1953 *Clivinema regalisimilis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13 (3):265, fig. (n. sp.)

Mexico

rubida Uhler see *Largidea* Van Duzee

- sericea* Knight
1928 *Clivinema sericea* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41:34 (n. sp.) North America
New Mexico
- sinuata* Knight
1928 *Clivinema sinuata* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41:32 (n. sp.) North America
California
- sulcata* Knight
1928 *Clivinema sulcata* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 41:32 (n. sp.) North America
Cal.
- villosa* Reuter
1876 *Clivinema villosa* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32(9):63 (n. sp.) North America
Ariz.
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):56 (cat.) Colo.
1906 ——— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20(1):179 Tex.
1906 ——— Barber, Brook. Inst. Sci. Bul. 1:278 (list) Utah
1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:363 (cat.)
1928 ——— Knight, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 41:36 (key)
1941 ——— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):64 (descr.)
1949 ——— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):137, 164 (key, note)
1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

Genus GUANABAREA Carvalho

Type *Ambracius phaleratus* Stål, 1860 (fixed by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):533, 1948)

- GUANABAREA 1948 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):532 (n. gen.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):24 (key)
- * AMBRACIUS 1860 Stål (pars) K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):59 (descr.)
* FUNDANIUS 1913 Reuter (pars) Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55 A (18):62 (descr.) —
(syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(2):191, 1948)
- angrensis* Carvalho
1948 *Guanabarea angrensis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):533 (n. sp.) Brazil
E. do Rio
- costaricensis* Carvalho
1951 *Guanabarea costaricensis* Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 58:104, figs. 1-2
(n. sp.) Costa Rica
- phalerata* Stål
1860 *Ambracius phaleratus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):59 (n. sp.) Brazil
Rio de Janeiro
1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:169 (list)
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)
1905 *Fundanius phaleratus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(20):30 (descr.)
1913 ——— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55(18):63, fig. 7 (descr.)
1922 ——— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):21 (list)
1948 *Guanabarea phalerata* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):533 (n. comb.)
1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)

Genus HEMICEROCORIS Lethierry

Type *Hemicerocoris nigratarsis* Lethierry, 1881 (monobasic)

- HEMICEROCORIS 1881 Lethierry, An. Soc. Ent. Belg. 25:4 (n. gen.)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):98 (cat.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:140 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):24 (key)
- nigratarsis* Lethierry
1881 *Hemicerocoris nigratarsis* Lethierry, An. Soc. Ent. Belg. 25:5 (n. sp.) Guadeloupe
1881 ——— Reuter, Zool. Jahr. Arth.: 74
1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):98 (cat.)
1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):50 (as type)
1954 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424 (note)
- rubrovenosus* Carvalho
1953 *Hemicerocoris rubrovenosus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(3):269, fig. (n. sp.) Mexico

Genus LAMPROSCYTUS Reuter

Type *Lamproscytus vanduzeei* Reuter, 1907 (monobasic)

LAMPROSCYTUS 1907 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):3 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key)

vanduzeei Reuter

Jamaica

1907 *Lamproscytus vanduzeei* Reuter, Ofv. F. Soc. Forh. 49(5):4 (n. sp.)

1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):32 (note)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (as type)

Genus LARGIDEA Van Duzee

Type *Largidea marginata* Van Duzee, 1912 a synonym of *Clivinema rubida* Uhler, 1904 (monobasic)

LARGIDEA 1912 Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:480 (n. gen.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:210 (key); 2:363 (1917) (cat.)

—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 876 (descr.)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):63 (mention)

—— 1950 Slater, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):58 (genitalia)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key)

davisi Knight

North America

1917 *Largidea davisi* Knight, Ent. News 28:7 (n. sp.)

N. Y.

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:363 (cat.)

1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 45 (claw)

1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:480

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 876 (descr.)

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):19, fig. 24

grossa Van Duzee

North America

1916 *Largidea grossa* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:238 (n. sp.)

Ariz.

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:268 (list)

Cal.

1918 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 13:17 (descr.)

Ore.

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):23, 63 (descr.), fig. 72

**marginata* Van Duzee see *rubida* (Uhler)*pudica* Van Duzee

North America

1925 *Largidea pudica* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)14:397 (n. sp.)

Ore.

rubida Uhler

North America

1904 *Clivinema rubida* Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:355 (n. sp.)

Colo.

*1912 *Largidea marginata* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:481 (n. sp.)

New Mex.

— (syn. by Knight, Ent. News 28:8, 1917)

1916 *Largidea rubida* Van Duzee, Check List Hem.: 42 (n. comb.)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:363 (cat.)

1917 *Largidea marginata* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:363 (cat.)1950 *Largidea rubida* Slater, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):59, pl. 5, fig. 2, pl. 6, fig. 2 (♀ genitalia)1952 *Largidea marginata* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (as type)1955 *Largidea marginata* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222 (note)

Genus MEGAMIRIS Hsiao

Type *Megamiris vittatus* Hsiao, 1947 (monobasic)

MEGAMIRIS 1917 Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):63 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key)

saileri Carvalho

Mexico

1953 *Megamiris saileri* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(3):267, figs. (n. sp.)

vittatus Hsiao

Guatemala

- 1947 *Megamiris vittatus* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):63 fig. (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

Genus OFELLUS Distant

Type *Ofellus praestans* Distant, 1883 (monobasic)

- OFELLUS 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:251 (n. gen.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (cat.)
 — 1953 Carvalho, & Sailer, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 55(5):234 (monograph)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key)

costaricensis Carvalho & Sailer

Costa Rica

- 1953 *Ofellus costaricensis* Carvalho & Sailer, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 55(5):235,
 figs. 2, 8, 10 (n. sp.)

mantiqueiranus Carvalho & SailerArgentina
Brazil

- 1953 *Ofellus costaricensis* Carvalho & Sailer, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 55(5):236,
 figs. 3, 5, 6, 7 (n. sp.)

mexicanus Carvalho & Sailer

Mexico

- 1953 *Ofellus mexicanus* Carvalho & Sailer, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 55(5):235,
 figs. 1, 11, 12 (n. sp.)

praestans DistantCosta Rica
Guatemala
Mexico

- 1883 *Ofellus praestans* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:251, pl. 25,
 fig. 11 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):52 (cat.)
 1908 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 22: 163 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (as type)
 1953 ————— Carvalho & Sailer, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 55(5):234,
 fig. 4 (note)

rubens Uhler

St. Vincent

- 1893 *Fundanius rubens* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 714 (n. sp.)
 1954 *Ofellus rubens* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424 (n. comb.)

Genus ZOILUS Distant

Type *Zopyrus rubromaculatus* Distant, 1883 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146, 1906)

- ZOILUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:297 (n. gen.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):166 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key)
 * ZOPYRUS 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:249 (n. gen.) type: *rubromaculatus* Distant, 1883, (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146, 1906)
 — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):167, 1910)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)

ater Distant

Mexico

- 1893 *Zoilus ater* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:423, pl. 36, fig. 19 (n. sp.)

fuliginus Distant

Mexico

- 1893 *Zoilus fuliginus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:423, pl. 36, fig. 19
 (n. sp.)

guerreroensis Distant

Mexico

- 1893 *Zoilus guerreroensis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:422, pl. 36, fig. 17
 (n. sp.)

luteofasciatus Distant see *Prepops* Reuter

marginatus Distant

- 1893 *Zoilus marginatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:422, pl. 36, Panama
fig. 18 (n. sp.)
1952 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:10 (n. gen.)

rubromaculatus Distant

- 1883 *Zopyrus rubromaculatus* Distant, Bol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:250, pl. 25, Guatemala
fig. 8 (n. sp.)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)
1893 *Zoilus rubromaculatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl.: 422, pl. 25,
fig. 8 (list)

Tribe HYALIODINI Carvalho & Drake

- Dicypharia* 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 22(1):77 (descr.)
Hyaliodinae 1943 Knight, Ent. News 54(5):19, May (subfamily)
—— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):127 (key)
—— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25(1):59 (♀ genitalia)
Hyaliodini 1943 Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(1):87 March (tribe)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):34, 42, 43, 51
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):24 (key gen.)

Genus ANNONA Distant

Type *Ania bimaculata* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129, 1906)

- ANNONA 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:297 (n. gen.)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):44 (cat.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):151 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):25 (key)
* ANIA 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:290 (n. gen.) — type: *bimaculata*,
Distant, 1884 — (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129, 1906) —
(n. preoc. by *Ania* Stephens, 1829 (Lepidoptera))
* ANIATA 1926 Strand, Arch. Naturges. 92(8):46 (unnecessary n. n. for *Ania* Distant, 1884)

antilleana Distant see *Paracarnus* Distant

bimaculata Distant

- 1884 *Ania bimaculata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:290, pl. 27, fig. 25 Brazil
(n. sp.) M. Geraiss
1890 *Annona bimaculata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):44 (cat.) M. Grosso
1892 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:401 (note) Rio de Janeiro
1893 ————— Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:445 (note) Costa Rica
1951 ————— Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (list) Guatemala
1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list) Mexico
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (as type) Venezuela

decoloris Distant see *Hyaliododes* Reuter

labeculata Distant see *Hyaliodocoris* Knight

smithi Distant see *Neofurius* Distant

Genus ANTIAS Distant

Type *Antias subaeratus* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146, 1906)

- ANTIAS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:298 (n. gen.)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):47 (cat.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):26 (key)

- aheneus* Distant Panama
 1884 *Antias aheneus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:299, pl. 29, fig. 6 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):47 (cat.)
- chilensis* Carvalho Chile
 1946 *Antias chilensis* Carvalho, Livro Jubilar R. F. d'Almeida (10):130, figs. (n. sp.)
- lucidus* Berg Argentina
 1892 *Antias lucidus* Berg, Ann. Soc. Sci. Arg. 33:95 (n. sp.)
 1892 ——— Berg, Nova Hem. Faun. Arg. Urug.: 92 (descr.)
- minuscule* Carvalho Porto Rico
 1955 *Antias minuscule* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15 (1):111, figs. (n. sp.)
- subaeratus* Distant Guatemala
 1884 *Antias subaeratus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:299, pl. 29, fig. 5 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58 (2):47 (cat.)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):51 (as type)
- Genus AUCHUS Distant
- Type *Auchus foliaceus* Distant, 1893 (monobasic)
- AUCHUS 1893 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:450 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):161 (cat.)
 ——— 1943 Knight & Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3 (1):83 (note)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):51 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):24 (key)
- bellissimus* Knight & Carvalho Brazil
 1933 *Auchus bellissimus* Knight & Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3 (1):84 (n. sp.) Para
- brasiliensis* Knight & Carvalho Brazil
 1943 *Auchus brasiliensis* Knight & Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3 (1):83 (n. sp.) M. Grosso
- foliaceus* Distant Panama
 1893 *Auchus foliaceus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:451, pl. 39, fig. 18 (n. sp.)
 1943 ——— Knight & Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3 (1):83 (redescr.)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):51 (as type)
- grandis* Carvalho Brazil
 1953 *Auchus grandis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 13 (2):197, 4 figs. (n. sp.) Sta. Catarina
- Genus CARIJOANUS Carvalho
- Type *Hyaliodoris ruberfasciatus* Carvalho, 1945 — (fixed by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil Ci. 26 (3-4):423, 1954)
- CARIJOANUS 1954 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26 (3-4):423 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):24 (key)
- * HYALIODORIS (pars) 1945 Carvalho nec Knight, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:27 (descr.) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26 (3-4):423, 1954)
- pulchellus* Reuter Brazil
 1907 *Paracarnus pulchellus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22 (1):79 (n. sp.) M. Cerais
 1954 *Carijoanus pulchellus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26 (3):423 (note) Sta. Catarina
- ruberfasciatus* Carvalho
 1945 *Hyaliodoris ruberfasciatus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:28, figs. 38-41
 1954 *Carijoanus ruberfasciatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26 (3-4):423 (as type)

Genus FLORUS Distant

Type *Florus insolitus* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

FLORUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:301 (n. gen.)

— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):47 (cat.)

— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):163 (cat.)

— 1922 Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14(22):22 (descr.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):25 (key)

insolitus Distant

Panama

1884 *Florus insolitus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:301, pl. 29, fig. 10 (n. sp.)

1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):47 (cat.)

1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (as type)

vitreus Stål

Brazil

1860 *Deraeocoris vitreus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):52 (n. sp.)1873 *Capsus vitreus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:105 (list)1890 *Lygus vitreus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):92 (cat.)1922 *Florus vitreus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):22 (n. comb.)*vittifrons* Carvalho

Panama

1955 *Florus vittifrons* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15(1):112, figs. (n. sp.)*vittiscutellatus* Carvalho

Brazil

1953 *Florus vittiscutellatus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(2):198, figs. 5-7 (n. sp.) Rio de Janeiro

Genus FUSCUS Distant

Type *Fuscus crinitus* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

FUSCUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:300 (n. gen.)

— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):47 (cat.)

— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):163 (cat.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):25 (key)

crinitus Distant

Guatemala

1884 *Fuscus crinitus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:300, pl. 26, fig. 7 (n. sp.)

1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):47 (cat.)

1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (as type)

Genus FENNAHIELLA Carvalho

Type *Haitiana singularis* Carvalho, 1952 (monobasic)FENNAHIELLA 1955 Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:223 (n. gen.) n. n. for *Haitiana* Carvalho, 1952

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):25 (key)

* HAITIANA 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(2):179 (n. gen.) — (n. preoc. by *Haitiana* Dozier, 1936, *Achilidae*)*singularis* Carvalho

Haiti

1952 *Haitiana singularis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(2):181, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus HYALIODES Reuter

Type *Capsus vitripennis* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

HYALIODES 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):83 (n. gen.)

— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:142 (descr.)

— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):129 (cat.)

— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):44 (cat.)

— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:129 (cat.)

— 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22(1):78 (redescr.)

- 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):62 (note)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):152 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:210; 2:369 (1917)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:476 (key), 478
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):20, 52, 56 (key, key to spp.)
 — 1945 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:10 (descr. key to spp.)
 — 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):136 (key spp.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):51 (cat.)
 — 1953 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13 (2):113 (key to spp.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):25 (key)
- * *NEOCARNUS* 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Am. Rhync. 1:289 (n. gen.) — type: *vitreus*
 Distant, 1884, (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22 (1):78, 1907)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 34 (3):164 (cat.)
- azteca* Carvalho Mexico
 1955 *Hyaliodes azteca* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15 (1):116, figs. (n. sp.)
- beckeri* Carvalho Brazil
 1953 *Hyaliodes beckeri* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13 (2):113, figs. 1-3 (n. sp.) Rio de Janeiro
- binotatus* Carvalho Brazil
 1945 *Hyaliodes vitreus* Carvalho, nec Distant, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:23, fig. 36 (descr.) S. Paulo
 1953 *Hyaliodes binotatus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13 (2):115 (n. sp.)
- brevis* Knight North America
 1941 *Hyaliodes brevis* Knight, Bull. Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. 22 (1):58 (n. sp.) Ia.
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:11, 27 (key) Ill.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):136, 163 (key, note) Minn.
- calani* Carvalho & Drake Trinidad
 1943 *Hyaliodes calani* Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3 (1):88 (n. sp.)
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:11 (descr.)
- costaricensis* Carvalho Costa Rica
 1953 *Hyaliodes costaricensis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13 (2):115, figs. 4-8 (n. sp.)
- decoloris* Distant (n. comb.) Guatemala
 1884 *Annona decoloris* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:290 (n. sp.) Panama
 1884 *Mala decoloris* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:290, pl. 26, fig. 23
 1890 *Annona decoloris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):44 (cat.)
- * *glabratus* Distant see *vitreus* (Distant)
- harti* Knight North America
 1941 *Hyaliodes harti* Knight, Bul. Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. 22 (1):56, 57, fig. 98 (n. sp.) Ga.
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:16, 26 (key) Ia.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):136, 164 (key, note) Ill.
 1950 ————— Slater, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):59, pl. 5, fig. 8 Mo.
 (genitalia) N. D.
 N. Y.
 Ont.
 Wisc.
 Peru
- inca* Carvalho Peru
 1955 *Hyaliodes inca* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 15 (1):114, figs. (n. sp.)
- litreae* Reed Chile
 1901 *Phytocoris litreae* Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4 (9):145, S. repr. 75 (descr.)
 1943 ————— Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3 (3):294 (note)
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:18, 27, fig. (redescr. key)
- peruana* Carvalho Peru
 1945 *Hyaliodes peruana* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:19, fig. 29 (n. sp.)
- quadristriatus* Reuter see *Hyaliodocoris* Knight

- roraimensis* Carvalho
1953 *Hyaliodes roraimensis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):37, figs. 7-10 (n. sp.) Brit. Guiana
- vitreus* Distant
1884 *Neocarnus vitreus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:289, pl. 29, fig. 1 (n. sp.) Argentina
*1888 *Neocarnus glabratus* Distant, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 32:82 (n. sp.) (syn. by Brazil
Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(2):115, 1953) E. do Rio
1890 *Neocarnus vitreus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):44 (cat.) M. Gerais
1890 *Neocarnus glabratus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):181 (cat.) R. de Janeiro
1892 ———— Berg, An. Soc. Ci. Arg. 34:99 (descr.) S. Paulo
1892 ———— Berg, Nova Hem. Arg. Urug.: 97 (descr.) Jamaica
1907 *Neocarnus vitreus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):33 (list) Panama
1945 *Hyaliodes glabratus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:15, fig. 18 (descr.) Paraguay
1954 ———— Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. 552:3 (list) Puerto Rico
- vitripennis* Say
1832 *Capsus vitripennis* Say, Net. N. Harm.: 24; Fitch reprint: 789; Compl. Canada
Writ. 1:345 (n. sp.) Quebec
1870 *Hyaliodes vitripennis* Riley, Rep. Ins. Mo.: 137, fig. 58, 59 (predatism) Ont.
1873 *Capsus vitripennis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:118 North America
1875 *Campyloneura (Capsus) vitripennis* Glover, Rep. Dep. Agr. U. S.: 125, fig. 30 Conn.
1876 *Hyaliodes vitripennis* Reuter, Ofv. K. Akad. Forh. 32(9):84 (descr.) e. States
1883 *Campyloneura vitripennis* Saunders, Ins. Inj. to Fruits:228, fig. Ia.
1884 *Hyaliodes vitripennis* Uhler, Stand. Nat. Hist. 2:287 (descr.) Ind.
1886 ———— Uhler, Check List: 20 Kans.
1887 ———— Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:143 (descr.) Mass.
1889 ———— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 21:4 (list) Me.
1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):129 Mo.
1891 ———— Summers, Bul. Agric. Exp. Sta. Univ. Tenn. 4(3):91 N. C.
(list) N. J.
1892 ———— Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1(2):123 (list) N. Y.
1894 ———— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:178 Ohio
1897 ———— Seiss, Ent. News 8:67 Penn.
1900 ———— Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1:12 Tenn.
1902 ———— Montgomery, Ent. News 13:13. U.S.A.
1904 ———— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:200 (list)
1905 ———— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:49 (list)
1905 ———— Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 551 (list)
1905 ———— Crevecoeur, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:233
1907 ———— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:59 (list)
1907 ———— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:162
1908 ———— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 40:113 (list)
1909 ———— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):61 (note)
1910 ———— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:161 (list)
1914 ———— Parshley, Psyche 21:142 (list)
1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:369 (cat.)
1918 ———— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 39 (claw)
1923 ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:478
1925 ———— Stear, J. Econ. Ent. 18:636
1925 ———— Stear, J. Econ. Ent. 18:633 (larval stages)
1926 ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 906 (descr.)
1931 ———— Torre-Bueno, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 26(4):176 (note)
1941 ———— Knight, Bull. Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. 22(1):21, 56, 57, 58
(key descr.) — var. typ., *discoidalis* l. c. fig. 32
1945 ———— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:25, fig. 37 (key)
1949 ———— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 163 (key,
note) — (var. *discoidalis* l. c. (key))
1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (as type)
- vitripennis discoidalis* Reuter
1909 *Hyaliodes vitripennis discoidalis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):62 North America
(n. var.) Penn.
- vittaticornis* Bruner
1934 *Hyaliodes vittaticornis* Bruner, Mem. Soc. Poey 8(1):33, 41, pl. 4 (nymphs Cuba
feed on aphids) (n. sp.)
1945 ———— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:24 (descr., key)

wygodzinskyi Carvalho

- 1945 *Hyaliodes wygodzinskyi* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:21, fig. 33 (n. sp.)
 1954 ————— Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. 552:3 (list)

Brazil

Paraguay

Genus *HYALIODOCORIS* KnightType *Hyaliodorcoris frosti* Knight, 1943 (monobasic)*HYALIODOCORIS* 1943 Knight, Ent. News 54:119 (n. gen.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):5 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):23 (key)

* *HYALIODOMIRIS* 1946 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 59:5 (n. gen.) type: *Deraeocoris insignis* Stål, 1860 — fixed by Carvalho l. c. — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):423, 1954)

andinus Carvalho (n. comb.)

- 1953 *Hyaliodomiris andinus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(2):117, figs. 9-10
 (n. sp.)

Bolivia

Peru

clarus Stål (n. comb.)

- 1860 *Deraeocoris clarus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):53 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Capsus clarus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:105 (list)
 1890 *Lygus clarus* Atkinson, Cat. Caps.: 86 (cat.)
 1922 *Hyaliodes clarus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):22 (list)
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:13, fig. 14-17 (redesc.)
 var. *hemitestaceus*, *vitiscutellatus* (n. var.)
 1946 *Hyaliodomiris clarus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 59:5 (mention)

Brazil

E. do Rio

M. Gerais

M. Grosso

Paraná

S. Paulo

frosti Knight

- 1943 *Hyaliodorcoris frosti* Knight, Ent. News 54:119 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):51 (as type)

Ecuador

insignis Stål

- 1860 *Deraeocoris insignis* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):53 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Capsus insignis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:105 (list)
 1890 *Lygus insignis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):87 (cat.)
 * 1907 *Hyaliodes quadristriatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 22(1):78 (n. sp.)
 (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:17, 1945)
 1922 *Hyaliodes insignis* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):22 (list)
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:17, figs. 22-25 (redescr.)
 1946 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 59:5, figs. (mention)
 1954 *Hyaliodomiris insignis* Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. Zool. 552:3 (list)

Brazil

M. Gerais

R. G. do Sul

Misiones

Paraguay

labeculata Distant (n. comb.)

- 1893 *Hyaliodes labeculata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:446, pl. 39, fig. 3 (n. sp.)
 1894 *Annona labeculata* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 194 (note)
 1952 *Hyaliodomiris labeculata* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:9 (n. comb.)

Grenada

* *quadristriatus* Reuter see *insignis* Stål*ruberfasciatus* Carvalho see *Carijoanus* CarvalhoGenus *KNIGHTONIA* Carvalho & DrakeType *Knightiella knighti* Carvalho & Drake, 1943 (monobasic)*KNIGHTONIA* 1944 Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Ent. Rio de Jan. 15:239 (n. n. for *Knightiella* Carvalho & Drake, 1943)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (cat.)

— 1953 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(2):171 (monograph)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):24 (key)

* *KNIGHTIELLA* 1943 Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(1):87 (n. gen., n. preoc. by *Knightiella* Longstaff, 1933 (Mollusca))

knighti Carvalho & Drake

- 1943 *Knightiella knighti* Carvalho & Drake, 1943 Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(1):87 (n. sp.)
 3(1):87 (n. sp.)

Argentina

Brazil

Ecuador

- 1944 *Knightonia knighti* Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Ent. R. Jan. 15:230 (n. comb.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (as type)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(2):172, fig. 2 (descr.)

peruana Carvalho

Peru

- 1953 *Knightonia peruana* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(2):172, fig. 1 (n. sp.)

Genus LYDE Distant

Type *Lyde translucida* Distant, 1891 (monobasic)

- LYDE 1891 Distant, in Whymper's Travels Great Andes, Append.: 113 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1893 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 90 (descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):163 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):25 (key)

translucida Distant

Ecuador

- 1891 *Lyde translucida* Distant, Whymper Supp. App.: 113 (fig.) (n. sp.)
 1893 ————— Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 90 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (cat.)

Genus PARACARNUS Distant

Type *Paracarnus elongatus* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

- PARACARNUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:289 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):44 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)
 ——— 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22(1):79 (descr.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)
 ——— 1931 China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)8:287 (key spp.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):25 (key)

antilleanus Distant

St. Vincent

- 1893 *Mala decoloris* Uhler nec Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 705 (list)
 1904 *Annona antilleana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 14:62 (n. sp.)
 1954 *Paracarnus antilleanus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):423 (n. comb.)

cubanus BrunerCuba
Puerto Rico

- 1931 *Paracarnus cubanus* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)8:287 (key)
 1934 ————— Bruner, Mem. Soc. Poey 8(1):36, 38, fig. 4 (n. sp. key)
 1950 ————— Wolcott, Jour. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico 32(1):217 (note)

elongatus Distant

Panama

- 1884 *Paracarnus elongatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:289, pl. 28, fig. 25 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):44 (cat.)
 1931 ————— China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)8:287, fig. 2a (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:6 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (as type)

grenadensis Distant

Grenada

- 1894 *Paracarnus mexicanus* Uhler, nec Distant, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 194 (note)
 1904 *Paracarnus grenadensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 14:62 (n. sp.)
 1931 ————— China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)8:287, fig. 2b (key)

haitianus Carvalho

Haiti

- 1952 *Paracarnus haitianus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(2):181, fig. 2 (n. sp.)

**maestralis* Bruner see *puncticollis* (Motschulsky)*mexicanus* Distant

Mexico

- 1893 *Paracarnus mexicanus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:445, pl. 39, fig. 2 (n. sp.)
 1931 ————— China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)8:287, fig. 2d (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:10 (list)

myersi China Cuba1931 *Paracarnus myersi* China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)8:283, fig. c (n. sp. key)

1934 ————— Bruner, Mem. Soc. Pocy 8:37 (key, notes)

pulchellus Reuter see *Carijoanus* Carvalho*puncticollis* Motschulsky Cuba1863 *Liocoris puncticollis* Motschulsky, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 36 (3):88 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):98 (cat.)

1917 *Neofurius puncticollis* Bergroth, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 17:108 (probably to *Neofurius*)*1934 *Paracarnus maestralis* Bruner, Mem. Soc. Pocy 8 (1):36, 37, fig. 3 (key, n. sp.)
(syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224, 1955)

Genus PSEUDOCARNUS Distant

Type *Pseudocarnus lineolatus* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147, 1906)

PSEUDOCARNUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:288 (n. gen.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):44 (cat.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):153 (cat.)

—— 1922 Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14 (22):22 (descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):52 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):25 (key)

dilatatus Stål Brazil1860 *Deracocoris dilatatus* Stål, K. Sv.-Akad. Handl. 2 (7):52 (n. sp.)1873 *Capsus dilatatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:104 (list)1890 *Lygus dilatatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):86 (cat.)1910 *Pseudocarnus dilatatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):123 (n. comb.)

1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 12 (22):24 (list)

fraudans Stål Brazil1860 *Deracocoris fraudans* Stål, K. Sv.-Akad. Handl. 2 (7):52 (n. sp.)1873 *Capsus fraudans* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:104 (list)1890 *Lygus fraudans* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):7 (cat.)1922 *Pseudocarnus fraudans* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14 (22):24 (list)*lineolatus* Distant Panama1884 *Pseudocarnus lineolatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:288, pl. 28, fig. 8 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):44 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):52 (as type)

magnus Distant Guatemala1884 *Pseudocarnus magnus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:288, pl. 28, fig. 9 (n. sp.)

1890. ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):44 (cat.)

Genus TRYGO Distant

Type *Trygo imitationis* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

TRYGO 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:300 (n. gen.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):47 (cat.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):166 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):52 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):24 (key)

imitationis Distant

Panama

1884 *Trygo imitationis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:300, pl. 29, fig. 8 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):47 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):52 (as type)

Tribe SATURNIOMIRINI Carvalho

SATURNIOMIRINI 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):34, 42, 52

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):29 (key gen.)

Genus IMOGEN Kirkaldy

Type *Imogen formosa* Kirkaldy, 1905 (monobasic)

IMOGEN 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 336 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):163 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):29 (key)

formosa Kirkaldy

New Britain

1905 *Imogen formosa* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 336 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (as type)

Genus SATURNIOMIRIS Kirkaldy

Type *Capsus tristis* Walker, 1873 (monobasic)

SATURNIOMIRIS 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 268 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):165 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):29 (key)

**papuanus* Kirkaldy see *tristis* (Walker)*tristis* Walker

New Guinea

1873 *Capsus tristis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:125 (n. sp.)1890 *Capsus tristis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):111 (cat.)1902 *Saturniomeris tristis* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 268 (descr.)*1909 *Saturniomeris papuanus* Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 41:32 (unnecessary n. n. for *tristis* Walker, 1873)1952 *Saturniomeris tristis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (as type)

Genus TRILACCUS Horvath

Type *Trilaccus nigroruber* Horvath, 1902 (monobasic)

TRILACCUS 1902 Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 26:611 (n. gen.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:128 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):29 (key)

*ESTUIDOS 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:273 (n. gen.); — type: *foveatus* Distant, (monobasic) — 1904 (syn. by Carvalho, 1952, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52, 1952)

—— 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(5):8 (note)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:142 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):158 (cat.)

*SYNTHLIPSIS 1908 Kirkaldy, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 32(4):786, pl. 43, fig. 8 (n. gen.) — type: *chambersi* Kirkaldy, 1908 (monobasic) (n. syn.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):93 (cat.)

*XESTONOTELLUS 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(21):1 (n. gen.); type: *perversus* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, 1952 An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52, 1952)*annulipes* Carvalho

Queensland

1953 *Trilaccus annulipes* Carvalho, Ent. 86:88, fig. (n. sp.)*chambersi* KirkaldyAustralia
Queensland1908 *Synthlipsis chambersi* Kirkaldy, Proc. Linn. Soc. Sydney 32:786, pl. 43, fig. 8 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):93 (as type)

- foveatus* Distant
1904 *Estuidos foveatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:273 (n. sp.) N. Queensland
- marginatus* Distant
1904 *Estuidos marginatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:273 (n. sp.) N. Queensland
- nigroruber* Horvath
1902 *Trilaccus nigroruber* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 26:611 (n. sp.) N. S. Wales
1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (as type)
- perversus* Reuter
1905 *Xestonotellus perversus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(20):1 (n. sp.) N. Australia

Tribe DERAEOCORINI Douglas & Scott

- Deraeocoridae* 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 29, 445
- Deraeocoraria* 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:206; 2:352 (1917)
- Deraeocorinae* 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 882 (key gen.)
—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 663, 882 (key, descr.)
—— 1943 Wagner, in Gulde Wanz. Mitteleur.: 10 (key)
—— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):127 (key gen.)
—— 1950 Slater, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):55 (genitalia)
- Deraeocorini* 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 10 (key, descr.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):34, 42, 52
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):26 (key)

Genus AGASTICTUS Bergroth

Type *Deraeocoris cribrosus* Stål, 1860 (monobasic)

- AGASTICTUS 1922 Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):14 (n. gen.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):28 (key)

cribrosus Stål

Brazil

- 1860 *Deraeocoris cribrosus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):51 (n. sp.)
- 1873 *Capsus cribrosus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:104 (list)
- 1890 *Lygus cribrosus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):85 (cat.)
- 1922 *Agastictus cribrosus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):13 (note)
- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (as type)

Genus ALLOEOTOMUS Fieber

Type *Phytocoris gothicus* Fallen, 1829 (monobasic)

- ALLOEOTOMUS 1858 Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:303 (n. gen., key)
—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 63; 181, 247 (key, descr.)
—— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:429 (key)
—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):21 (key)
—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:84; 2:76 (key, descr.)
—— 1875 Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 18:168 (key, descr.)
—— 1878 Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 158 (descr.)
—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):102 (cat.)
—— 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:9, 347 (descr., key)
—— 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:157 (key)
—— 1902 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:80, 405 (key, descr.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141 (cat.)
—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 760 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):150 (cat.)
—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het.: 38 (key)
—— 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:35, 38 (key, descr.)
—— 1950 Slater, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):57 (♀ genitalia, to *Deraeocorinae*)
—— 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR:121 (key)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):28 (key)

- aetneus* Costa
 1841 *Capsus aetneus* Costa, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 10:285 (n. sp.)
 1881 *Alloeotomus aetneus* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:177 (syn.)
 1955 *Alloeotomus aetneus* Wagner, Mem. Soc. Ent. Ital. 83:107 (descr.) Sicily
- chinensis* Reuter
 1904 *Alloeotomus chinensis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45 (16):20 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 76 (cat.) Pekin
- germanicus* Wagner
 1939 *Alloeotomus germanicus* f. *Sticheli* f. nov. Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 27:1 (n. sp., figs.) Czechoslovakia
 1940 ————— Reclaure, Ent. Ber. Amst. 10:271 (note) Finland
 1943 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:38, fig. 14 Germany
 (key, descr.) Netherlands
 1952 ————— Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 18, fig. 13 (key, descr.) Sweden
- gothicus* Fallen
 1807 *Lygaeus gothicus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 93 (n. sp.) Austria
 1829 *Phytocoris gothicus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 110 (descr.) Czechoslovakia
 *1836 *Phytocoris marginepunctatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 3:69, pl. 96, Europe
 fig. 284 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:301, 1858) Finland
 1855 *Capsus marginepunctatus* Kirschbaum, Rhynch. Wiesb.: 213 (descr.) France
 1858 *Alloeotomus gothicus* Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:303 (n. sp.) Germany
 1860 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 247 (descr.) Hungary
 *1871 *Alloeotomus pilipes* Thomson, Op. Ent. 4429 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Italy
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:10, 1896) Netherlands
 1873 *Capsus gothicus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:68 Russia
 1873 *Alloeotomus marginepunctatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:68 Scandinavia
 1875 ————— Vollenhoveu, Ver. Schr. Ent. 18:168, fig. (descr.) Sicily
 1875 *Alloeotomus gothicus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:76 (descr.) Switzerland
 1878 *Alloeotomus marginepunctatus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 158, pl. 11, Yugoslavia
 fig. 10 (descr.)
 1890 *Alloeotomus gothicus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):102 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:11 (descr.)
 1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1895 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 35 (1):78 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 760 (cat.)
 1930 ————— var. *fusca* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:200
 (n. var. key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. 11:1: 38 (key)
 1939 ————— Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 27:5
 (descr., figs.)
 1940 ————— Reclaure, Ent. Ber. Amst. 10:271 (note)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33 A (15):7, fig. (egg.)
 1943 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:40, fig. 14
 (key, descr.)
 1950 ————— Slater, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):58, pl. 6, fig. 1,
 pl. 5, fig. 20 (♀ genitalia)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR:16 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):52 (as type)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 18, fig. 13 (descr.,
 key)
 1952 ————— Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:273, 5 figs. (descr.)

**marginepunctatus* Herrich-Schaeffer see *gothicus* (Fallen)

**pilipes* Thomson see *gothicus* (Fallen)

Genus ANNIESSA Kirkaldy

Type *Anniessa chlaunacha* Kirkaldy, 1903 (monobasic)

- ANNIESSA 1903 Kirkaldy, Wien Ent. Zeit. 22:16 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:139 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):157 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):52 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):27 (key)

chlaunacha Kirkaldy

- 1903 *Anniessa chlaunacha* Kirkaldy, Wien Ent. Zeit. 22:16 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):52 (as type) Brazil

Genus ARASPUS Distant

Type *Lopus partilus* Walker, 1873 (monobasic)

ARASPUS 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:112 (n. gen.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):161 (cat.)

—— 1912 Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 31:227 (key spp., descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):53 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):27 (key)

bicolor Poppius

New Guinea

1912 *Araspus bicolor* Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 31:227 (key, n. sp.)*corallinus* Poppius1912 *Araspus corallinus* Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 31:227 (key, n. sp.)*parcepunctatus* Poppius

New Guinea

1912 *Araspus parcepunctatus* Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 31:227 (key, n. sp.)*partilus* Walker

New Guinea

1873 *Lopus partilus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:56, 198 (n. sp.)

1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):55 (cat.)

1904 *Araspus partilus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:112 (n. comb.)

1912 ——— Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 31:231 (key, descr.)

1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):53 (as type)

scutellaris Poppius

New Guinea

1912 *Araspus scutellaris* Poppius, Wien Ent. Zeit. 31:227 (n. sp.)

Genus CARMELUS Distant

Type *Carnus lunatus* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147, 1906)CARMELUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:297 (n. n. for *Carnus* Distant, 1884)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):44 (cat.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Ent. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):162 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):51 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):26 (key)

* CARNUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:287 (n. gen.) — type: *lunatus* Distant, 1884, fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147, 1906 — (n. prec. by *Carnus* Nitzsch, 1818, Diptera)* CARNUSIA 1926 Strand, Arch. Naturges. 92 (8):46 (unnecessary n. n. for *Carnus* Distant)* PARANTIAS 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (19):32 (n. gen.); type: *temui-cornis* Reuter, 1905 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):52, 1952)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):152 (cat.)

eminulus Distant see *Monalocoris* Dahlbom*fasciatus* Distant

Panama

1893 *Carmelus fasciatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:444, pl. 38, fig. 25 (n. sp.)*formosus* Distant

Panama

1884 *Carnus formosus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:287 (n. sp.)1890 *Carmelus formosus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):44 (cat.)

1952 ——— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:7 (list)

funebri Distant see n. gen. Carvalho & China (in press)*lunatus* Distant

Panama

1884 *Carnus lunatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:287, pl. 28, fig. 6 (n. sp.)1890 *Carmelus lunatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):44 (cat.)

1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):51 (as type)

parvus Distant

Guatemala

1884 *Carnus parvus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:287, pl. 28, fig. 7 (n. sp.)1890 *Carmelus parvus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):44 (cat.)*sanguineus* Distant see n. gen. Carvalho & China (in press)*tennuicornis* Reuter

Venezuela

1905 *Parantias tenuicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):32, fig. 14 (n. sp.)1952 *Carmelus tenuicornis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):52 (n. comb.)

Genus CIMICAPSUS Poppius

Type *Cimicapsus brunneus* Poppius, 1915 (fixed by Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:84, 1915)

CIMICAPSUS 1915 Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:83 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):27 (key)

brunneus Poppius

n. Australia

1915 *Cimicapsus brunneus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:84 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

elongatus Poppius

India

1915 *Cimicapsus elongatus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:84 (n. sp.)

(Kurseong)

parviceps Poppius

Formosa

1915 *Cimicapsus parviceps* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):41 (n. sp.)

Genus CRANOCAPSUS Wagner

Type *Cranocapsus puncticeps* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 38:221, 1954 (monobasic)

CRANOCAPSUS 1954 Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 38:221 (n. gen.)

puncticeps Wagner

Egypt

1954 *Cranocapsus puncticeps* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 38:221, 9 figs. (n. sp.)

Genus CYPHODEMIDEA Reuter

Type *Cyphodemidea variegata* Reuter, 1903 (monobasic)

CYPHODEMIDEA 1903 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(16):19 (n. gen.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:156a (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):157 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pol. Hem.: 736 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):28 (key)

variegata Reuter

Mou Pin

1904 *Cyphodemidea variegata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(16):19, pl. 2, fig. 5 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pol. Hem.: 736 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

Genus DERAEOCAPSUS Knight

Type *Deraeocoris ingens* Van Duzee, 1916 (fixed by Knight, Rept. St. Ent. Minn. 18:198, 1921)

DERAEOCAPSUS 1921 Knight, Rept. St. Ent. Minn. 18:198 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):27 (key)

fraternus Van Duzee

North America

1916 *Deraeocoris fraternus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:238 (n. sp.)

2:258 (1917, cat.)

Cal.

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:267 (list)

1921 ————— Knight, Rept. St. Ent. Minn. 18:198 (key)

ingens Van DuzeeNorth America
Cal.

- 1916 *Deraeocoris ingens* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:237 (n. sp.) 2:358 (1917, cat.)
 1921 ————— Knight, Rept. St. Ent. Minn. 18:198 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):76 (as type)

Genus DERAEOCORIS Kirschbaum

Type *Cimex olivaceus* Fabricius, 1776 (fixed by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:466, 1904)

DERAEOCORIS 1855 Kirschbaum, Jahrb. Ver. Nat. Nassau 10:208

- 1865 Stål, Hem. Afr. 3:20, 17 (key, descr.)
 — 1868 Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:87 (list)
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):21 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:84; 2:71 (key, descr.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):98 (cat.)
 — 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:18, 348 (descr., key)
 — 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:158 (key)
 — 1902 Hueber, Syn. Deut. Blindw. 1:80, 378 (key, descr.)
 — 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:465 (descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141 (names *medius* Kirschbaum as type)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:748 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):157 (cat.)
 — 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 67 (names *ruber* Linnaeus as type)
 — 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):5, 118 (key, descr.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209 (key)
 — 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Ent. 2:365 (cat.)
 — 1921 Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:79 (monograph)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:481 (key), 484 (key to species)
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 892 (key spp.)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):50 (key)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 17, 65, 66 (key to spp.)
 — 1942 Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):251 (key chinese spp.)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 260 (cat.)
 — 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.: 11 (key, descr.)
 — 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):137 (key spp.)
 — 1950 Slater, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):56 (♀ genitalia)
 — 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR:121 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)
 — 1952 Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 190 (descr.)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 11 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:236 (note)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):28 (key)

- * CALLICAPSUS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):75 (n. gen.); — type: *histris* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):52, 1909)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):97 (cat.)
 — 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):54

- * CAMPTOBROCHYS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:304 (n. gen.); type *punctulatus* Fallen, 1829, fixed by Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:460, 1904 — (syn. by Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:460, 1904 — (syn. by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):119, 1912)

- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 64 (key) (laps. cal.)
 — 1861 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 248 (descr.)
 — 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 248 (descr.)
 — 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:427 (key)
 — 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:42
 — 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3(1):20 (key)
 — 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps.: 83; 2:68 (key, descr.)
 — 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 277 (key)
 — 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:115 (descr.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):104 (cat.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):95 (cat.)
 — 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 258 (key, descr.)
 — 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:158 (key)
 — 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:37, 348 (descr., key)
 — 1901 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:81, 369 (key, descr.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:140 (cat.)
 ---- 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):52 (note, key to nearl. spp.)
 ---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):157 (cat.)
 ---- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 745 (cat.)
 ---- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209 (key)
 ---- 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:253
 ---- 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:484 (key)
 ---- 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 888 (key spp.)
 ---- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):50 (key)
 ---- 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4,46 (key, subgen.)
 ---- 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.: 11, 29 (key, descr.)
 ---- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 260 (cat.)
 ---- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 121 (key)
 ---- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 11, 14 (key, descr.)
 ---- 1953 Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 37:92 (key spp.)
 * CAPSUS 1835 Burmeister nec Fabricius, Handb. Ent. 2:273 (descr.)
 ---- 1840 Spinola, Essai: 189 (descr.)
 ---- 1858 Fieber et auct. nec Fabricius 1803
 ---- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 66, 264, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ---- 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 441 (descr.)
 ---- 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:429 (key)
 ---- 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc.: 271 (key)
 ---- 1892 Saunders, Hem. Brit. Is.: 260 (key, descr.)
 * CHILOCRACTES 1889 Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 12:39 (n. gen.) — type: *lenzii* Horvath,
 1889 (monobasic) — (syn. by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):118, 1912)
 ---- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):182 (cat.)
 ---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):157 (cat.)
 * CIMATLAN 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:281 (n. gen.); — type: *delicatum*
 Distant, 1884 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53, 1952)
 ---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):157 (cat.)
 ---- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209; 2:352 (cat., 1917)
 * EUARMOSUS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):76 (n. gen.); — type: *sayi*
 Reuter, 1876 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):52, 1909)
 ---- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):103 (cat.)
 ---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141 (cat.)
 ---- 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):52 (descr.)
 ---- 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:484 (key)
 * LAMPROLYGUS 1910 Poppius, Sjost. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(4):46 (n. gen.) — type:
signatus Poppius, 1910 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.
 24(1):53, 1952)
 ---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)
 ---- 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):5, 113 (key, descr.)
 * MACROCAPSUS 1875 Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 137:548 (n. gen.); — type: *brachialis* (Stål,
 1858) (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Mens. d'Ent. 1:134, 1884)
 ---- 1879 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:55 (descr.)
 * MYCTEROCORIS 1904 Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:358 (n. gen.); type: *cerachates*
 Uhler, 1904 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):52, 1909)
 ---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:143 (cat.)
 * PLATYCAPSUS 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):11 (n. gen.) type: *acaciae*
 Reuter, 1904 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53, 1952)
 ---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141 (cat.)
 ---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)
 ---- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 747 (cat.)
 ---- 1953 Priesner et Alfieri, Bol. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent. 37:85 (key)
 * PLENARIS 1902 Kirkaldy, Ent. 35(474):282 (n. gen.) — type: *caturridus* Kirkaldy, 1902
 syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(7):19, 1907)
 ---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141 (cat.)
 * SHANA 1902 Kirkaldy, Ent. 35:315 (n. gen.); — type: *ravana* Kirkaldy, 1902 (monobasic)
 — (syn. by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):118, 1912)
 ---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141 (cat.)
 ---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)

aberrans Poppius

- 1912 *Deraeocoris aberrans* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):120, 128 (key,
 n. sp.)
 1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 21 (host)

Belgian
 Congo
 East Africa

- acaciae* Reuter
 1904 *Platycapsus acaciae* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):12 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 749 (cat.)
 * *adustus* Gmelin see *ruber* (Linnaeus)
- africanus* Poppius
 1914 *Deraeocoris africanus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):120 (n. sp.)
- albigulus* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris albigulus* Knight, Rep. Minn. St. Ent. 18:153, 171 (key, n. sp.),
 fig. 33
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:492 (key), 493
 (descr.) fig. 64
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 905 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):68, 72, 73
 (key, distr.), fig. 106
 1954 ————— Hussey, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 56 (4):202 (note)
- alluaudi* Poppius
 1912 *Deraeocoris alluaudi* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):119, 123 (key, descr.)
- alnicola* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris alnicola* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:119, 132 (n. sp., key),
 fig. 11
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:487 (key) 489
 (descr.), fig. 55
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 899 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):68, 70 (key,
 distr.) fig. 106
- alticallus* Hsiao
 1941 *Deraeocoris alticallus* Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 15 (3):243 (n. sp.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):252 (key)
- amoenus* Douglas & Scott
 1868 *Deraeocoris amoenus* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 5: 115 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Capsus amoenus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:76 (list)
- anhwenicus* Hsiao
 1941 *Deraeocoris anhwenicus* Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 15 (3):242 (n. sp.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):252 (key)
- annulipes* Herrich-Schaeffer
 1842 *Capsus annulipes* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wans. Ins. 6:97, fig. 669 (n. sp.)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 265 (descr.)
 1866 ————— Duda, Wien Ent. Zeit. 5:85
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:78 (list)
 1878 *Deraeocoris annulipes* J. Sahlberg, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 16 (4):27 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):98 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:19, pl. 4, fig. 3 (descr., key)
 1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:380 (key, descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):78 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 748 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Ent. Ross. 39:79 (list)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:195, fig. 497 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4 (3):51 (key)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):252 (key)
 1943 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur 9:12, 15 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 157, fig. 149 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 12 (key, descr.)
- apache* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris apache* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:173, 179 (n. sp., key),
 fig. 36

Egypt

Africa

North America

Ia.
Ind.
Mich.
Minn.
N. Y.

Nairobi

North America

Conn.
N. Y.
Ont.

Szechwan

Jordan

Anhwei

Austria

Bohemia
Caucasus
Europe
France
Germany
Hungary
Mongolia
Russia
Siberia
Switzerland
Urga

North America

Ariz.

- aphidicidus* Ballard
 1927 *Deraeocoris aphidicidus* Ballard, Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind. Ent. 10:62, fig. 3 (n. sp.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):251 (key)
- aphidiphagus* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris aphidiphagus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:120, 134 (n. sp., key) fig. 13
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:487 (key), 489 (descr.), fig. 56
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.:899 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 68, 70, 71 (key, descr.), fig. 106, 107
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):138, 165 (key, note)
- apicalis* Poppius
 1915 *Deraeocoris apicalis* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80 A(8):40 (n. sp.)
- appalachianus* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris appalachianus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:160, 152 (key, n. sp.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 903 (descr.)
- approximatus* Stål see *Pinalitus* Kelton
- ater* Jakovlev
 *1859 *Capsus frater* Kouschakewitsch, Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 4:503 (n. nudum) (syn. by Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:544)
 1889 *Deraeocoris ater* Jakovlev, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 24:344
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:34, 359 (descr., key)
 1901 *Deraeocoris ater limbicollis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:167 (descr.)
 1902 *Deraeocoris ater* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:380 (descr.)
 1905 ————— var. *amplus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 3:420 (n. var.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 757 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:19 (list)
 1952 ————— Esaki et auct., Icon. Ins. Jap.: 260, fig. 681 (descr.)
- aterrimus* Poppius
 1915 *Deraeocoris aterrimus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:71 (n. sp.)
- atriventris* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris atriventris* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:11, 112 (key, n. sp.), fig. 3
- australicus* Reuter
 1905 *Deraeocoris australicus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(20):7 (n. sp.)
- bakeri* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris bakeri* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:90, 102 (n. sp., key), fig.
 1927 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) bakeri* Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (host, distr.)
- balli* Knight
 1927 *Deraeocoris balli* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:137 (n. sp.)
- barberi* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris barberi* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:151, 152, 157, var. *lignipes* l. c. (key, n. sp.), fig. 25
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (host)
- India
 Szechwan
 North America
 Ark.
 Colo.
 Conn.
 n. Dak.
 s. Dak.
 Ill.
 Md.
 Me.
 Mich.
 Mo.
 N. H.
 N. S.
 N. Y.
 Ohio
 Ont.
 Que.
 e States
 Va.
 Formosa
 North America
 N. C.
 Amuria
 China
 Japan
 Siberia
 Sumatra
 North America
 Ariz.
 Cape York
 North America
 Ariz.
 Cal.
 Colo.
 Nev.
 Utah
 North America
 Colo.
 North America
 Ariz.
 Colo.
 Mont.
 Neb.
 N. M.

basicornis Stål see *Macrolophus* Fieber

betulae Knight

- 1921 *Deraeocoris betulae* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:119, 129 (n. sp., key), fig. 10
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 34:486 (key), 487 (descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 898 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):68, 69, 70 (key, descr.), fig. 106

North America
 Conn.
 Mass.
 Me.
 M. A. States
 N. England
 N. H.
 N. J.
 N. Y.
 Pa.

* *biguttatus* Goeze see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

* *bimaculatus* Schrank see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

biroi Poppius

- 1915 *Deraeocoris biroi* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:68 (n. sp.)

New Guinea

borealis Van Duzee

- 1920 *Camptobrochys borealis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:354 (n. sp.)
 1921 *Deraeocoris borealis* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:119, 120, (key, descr.), fig. 7
 1921 ————— Parshley, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Col. 18:20 (list)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:487, fig. 51 (key, descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 895, fig. 186 (descr.)
 1930 ————— Weber, Biol. Hem.: 5, fig. c
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):68, 69, 70, 71 (key, distr.), fig. 106

North America
 B. C.
 Conn.
 Mass.
 Me.
 Mich.
 Minn.
 N. J.
 N. S.
 N. Y.
 Ohio
 Ont.
 Que.
 Wis.

brachialis Stål

- 1858 *Deraeocoris brachialis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 19:185, pl. 1, (n. sp.)
 1873 *Capsus brachialis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:89 (list)
 1879 *Macrocapsus brachialis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:55 (note)
 1884 *Deraeocoris brachialis* Reuter, Rev. mens. d'Ent. 1(8):134 (note)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):99 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:29, 359 (descr., key)
 1902 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blind. 1: 380 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 754 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:19 (list)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 160 (key)

Amuria
 Russia
 Siberia

brevis Uhler

- 1904 *Camptobrochis brevis* Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:359 (n. sp.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):54, 59 (note)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:354 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:266 (list)
 1921 ————— Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:90, 103 (key, redesc.) (var. *piceatus*: 105), fig.

North America
 Ariz.
 B. C.
 Cal.
 Colo.
 Ida.
 Mont.
 Nev.
 N. M.
 Utah.
 Wash.

breviusculus Poppius

- 1915 *Deraeocoris brevisculus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:82 (n. sp.)

Sumatra

brunneirostris Poppius

- 1914 *Deraeocoris brunneirostris* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):121 (n. sp.)

South Africa

brunneus Poppius

- 1912 *Deraeocoris brunneus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):120, 126 (key, n. sp.)

Madagascar

bullatus Knight

- 1921 *Deraeocoris bullatus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:145, 147 (key, n. sp.), fig. 20

North America
 Ariz.

- californicus* Knight
1921 *Deraeocoris californicus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:174, 185 (key, n. sp.) (var. *rufocuneatus*, *dessicatus*, l. c.: 18), fig. 41
North America
Cal.
- caligatus* Stål see *Polymerus* Westwood
- callosus* Poppius
1912 *Deraeocorus callosus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):120, 131 (key, n. sp.)
East Africa
- capensis* Distant
1904 *Camptobrochis capensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:202 (n. sp.)
1912 *Deraeocoris capensis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):119, 121 (key, descr.)
South Africa
- * *capillaris* Fabricius see *ruber* (Linnaeus)
- cardinalis* Fieber
1858 *Capsus cardinalis* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:330 (n. sp.)
1861 *Deraeocoris cardinalis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 266 (descr.)
1873 *Capsus cardinalis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:78 (list)
1874 *Deraeocoris cardinalis* Gredler, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:24 (list)
1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):99 (cat.)
1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:35 (descr.)
1902 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:399 (key, descr.)
1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 757 (cat.)
1930 ----- Stichel, Ill. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:195, fig. 496 (key)
1943 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:12, (key, descr.)
Austria
Bohemia
Tyrol
- cardui* Distant
1913 *Deraeocoris cardui* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:181, pl. 13; fig. 1 (n. sp.)
Seychelles
- celebensis* Poppius
1915 *Deraeocoris celebensis* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:72 (n. sp.)
South Celebes
- cerachates* Uhler
1894 *Deraeocoris cerachates* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:265 (n. sp.)
1904 *Mycterocoris cerachates* Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:358 (list)
1909 *Camptobrochis cerachates* Reuter Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 32 (9):53, 57 (note)
1917 ----- Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4):266 (list)
1917 *Camptobrochys* (*Mycterocoris*) *cerachates* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:355 (cat.)
1921 *Deraeocoris cerachates* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:174, 187 (key descr.), fig. 42
North America
Cal.
I. Cal.
Colo.
N. M.
Ore.
- ceylanus* Poppius
*1911 *Deraeocoris pallidus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 A (2):26 (n. preoc. by *Camptobrochis pallidus* Reuter, 1889) (n. sp.)
1913 *Deraeocoris ceylanus* Poppius, Tjdschr. Ent. suppl. 56:132 (n. n. for *Deraeocoris pallidus* Poppius, 1911)
Ceylon
- * *chrysocephalus* Gmelin see *ruber* (Linnaeus)
- * *cimbricus* Muller see *ruber* (Linnaeus)
- cincticornis* Stål see *Cyrtopeltis* (*Tupiocoris*) Fieber
- clarus* Stål see *Hyaliodocoris* Knight
- colocasiae* Poppius
1915 *Deraeocoris colocasiae* Poppius, Ann. Nat. Mus. Hung. 13:70 (n. sp.)
New Guinea
- comanche* Knight
1921 *Deraeocoris comanche* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:173, 177 (key, n. sp.), fig. 35
North America
Ariz.
N. M.
- convexus* Knight
1921 *Deraeocoris convexus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:145, 148 (key, n. sp.), fig. 21
North America
Cal.
- cordiger* Hahn
1834 *Phytocoris cordiger* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:85, f. 171 (n. sp.)
*1835 *Lygaeus funebris* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:139 (syn. by Kirkaldy MS)
Atlantic coast
Belgium
Europe

- 1861 *Capsus cordiger* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 264 (descr.)
 *1865 *Capsus apicalis* Signoret nec Fieber, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)5:125 (syn. by Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)4:227, 1874)
 1873 *Capsus-cordiger* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:77 (list)
 1875 *Lygus cordiger* Vollenhaven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:81 (descr.)
 1873 *Capsus apicalis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:90 (cat.)
 1878 *Lygus cordiger* Vollenhoven, Inl. Hem. 6:17 (descr.)
 1890 *Deraeocoris cordiger* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):99 (cat.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Cat. Caps.: 100 (cat.)
 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:21, 358 (descr., key)
 1896 ----- *lateralis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:21 (desc.)
 1896 ----- *apicalis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:21 (descr.)
 1902 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:382 (key, descr.)
 1903 ----- *fallaciosa* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14:119 (n. var.)
 1905 ----- Reuter, Festschr. f. Palmen 2:15, figs. 3a-d (note)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 748 (cat.)
 1930 ----- var. *aurantiaca*, *flava* Stichel, Illus. Best. deut. Wanz. 7:195 (key)
 1935 ----- Heddicke, Tiew. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 1943 ----- var. *lateralis*, *apicalis*, *flavus*, *fallaciosus* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:12, 16, fig. 5 (key, descr.)
 1952 ----- var. *beieri* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 39:56 (n. var.)
 1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 13, fig. 8 (key, descr.) (key to var. *lateralis*, *apicalis*, *aurantiacus*, *flavus*, *fallaciosus*)
 **corruscus* Garbiglietti see *Deraeocoris* Kirschbaum
cribratus Stål see *Tropidosteptes* Uhler
 **cribratus* Poppius see *cribratoides* nom. nov. New Guinea
cribratoides nom. nov.
 1915 *Deraeocoris cribratus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:81 (n. sp.) (n. proc. by *cribratus* Stål, 1860)
cribricollis Stål see *Piasus* Distant
cribrosus Stål see *Agastictus* Bergroth
 **croceus* Goeze see *ruber* (Linnaeus)
 **cunealis* Reuter see *poecilus* McAtee
 **cuneatus* Knight see *poecilus* McAtee
cyprius Wagner
 1953 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) cyprius* Wagner, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 13(14):12, figs. (n. sp.)
dahlbomi Stål see *Piestotomus* Bergroth
 **daniae* Turton see *ruber* (Linnaeus)
davisi Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris davisi* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:120, 141 (key, n. sp.), fig. 16 Ala.
 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:487 (key), Ill.
 491 (descr.), fig. 58 Ind.
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 900 (descr.) Mo.
 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):68, 70, 72 (key, descr.), fig. 106 N. C.
 1949 ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):138, 166 (key, note) N. Y.
 Tex.
delagrangei Puton Syria
 1892 *Capsus delagrangei* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 11:29 (n. sp.)
 1896 *Camptobrochis delagrangei* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:37 (descr.)
 1910 *Deraeocoris delagrangei* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 755 (cat.)
delicatum Distant Guatemala
 1884 *Cimatlan delicatum* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:281, pl. 27, fig. 15 (n. sp.) North America
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):104 (cat.) Ariz.
 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:352 (cat.) 1. Cal.
 1923 ----- Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:151 (list)

- dilatatus* Stål see *Pseudocarnus* Distant
- discoidalis* Poppius Darjeeling
 1915 *Deraeocoris discoidalis* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:80 (n. sp.)
- dissimilis* Ballard India
 1927 *Deraeocoris dissimilis* Ballard, Mem. Dpt. Agr. Ind. Ent. 10:62, fig. 4 (n. sp.)
- diveni* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris diveni* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:120, 122 (key, n. sp.), fig. 6 Wyo.
- dybowskii* Kiritshenko Siberia
 1890 *Capsus nebulosus* Jekovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 24:346 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Deraeocoris nebulosus* Uhler, 1872)
 1896 *Deraeocoris nebulosus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:36 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 757 (cat.)
 1926 *Deraeocoris dybowskii* Kiritshenko, Konowia, Zeit. Syst. Insekt. 5 (3):225 (n. n. for *Deraeocoris (Capsus) nebulosus* Jakovlev, 1890)
- **elator* Turton see *trifasciatus* (Linnaeus)
 **elatus* Fabricius see *trifasciatus* (Linnaeus)
- elegantulus* Horvath Japan
 1905 *Deraeocoris elegantulus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 3:421 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 758 (cat.)
- **episcopalis* Costa see *punctum* (Rambur)
 **erythrostomus* Schrank see *olivaceus* (Fabricius)
- esau* Distant Transvaal
 1904 *Camptobrochis esau* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:201 (n. sp.)
 1912 *Deraeocoris esau* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):119, 121 (key, descr.)
- exornatus* Distant Mussoorie
 1909 *Camptobrochis exornatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)4:516 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:260 (descr.)
- **falleni* Hahn see *punctulatus* (Fallen)
- fasciolus* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris fasciolus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:123 (n. sp.), fig. 8, var. *castus* l. c. B. C.
Ill.
Ind.
Mass.
Me.
Mich.
Minn.
N. S.
N. Y.
Ont.
Ore.
Que.
Wis.
- 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:486 (key), 487, fig. 52 (descr.) var. *castus* l. c.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 896 (descr.)
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):68, 70 (key, descr.) var. *castus* l. c. fig. 106
- fenestratus* Van Duzee North America
 1917 *Camptobrochis fenestratus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:266 (n. sp.) Cal.
 1921 *Deraeocoris fenestratus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:174, 182 (key, descr.) fig. 38
- **flammeus* Geoffroy see *ruber* (Linnaeus)
- flavidus* Poppius Philippines
 1915 *Deraeocoris flavidus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:76 (n. sp.)
- flavilinea* Costa Italy
 1860 *Capsus flavilinea* Costa, Add. Cimic. Regn. Neap.: 29, pl. 2, fig. 8 Sicily
 (n. sp.)
 1863 ————— Costa, Cim. Regn. Neap. Cent. 10:355, pl. 2, fig. 8 (var. of *annulipes*)

*1887 *Capsus Freyi* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 6:102 (♀ only) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:20, 1896)

1890 *Deraeocoris flavilinea* Reuter, Nat. Sicil. 10:2 (descr.)

1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:20 (descr.)

1902 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:379 (descr.)

1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 748 (cat.)

1932 ----- Boselli, Bol. Lab. Zool. Gen. Agr. R. Inst. Sup.

Agr. Portici 26:287, fig. (biology)

**frater* Kouschakewitsch see *ater* Jakovlev

fraternus Van Duzee see *Deraeocapsus* Knight

fratrueis Berg

Argentina

1879 *Capsus (Deraeocoris) fratrueis* Berg, Hem. Arg.: 289 (n. sp.)

1880 ----- Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 9:17 (descr.)

1881 ----- Berg, Exp. Rio Negro, Zool.:82, pl. 2, fig. 3 (descr.)

1890 *Deraeocoris fratrueis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):99 (cat.)

1921 ----- Pennington, Lista Hem. Het. Arg.: 29 (note)

fraudans Stål see *Pseudocarnus* Distant

fraudentus Stål see *Proba* Distant

freyi Puton

Sicily

1887 *Capsus Freyi* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 6:102 (n. sp.)

1890 *Deraeocoris freyi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):99 (cat.)

1896 ----- *Freyi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:36 (descr.)

1910 ----- *freyi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 748 (cat.)

fulgidus Van Duzee

North America

1914 *Camptobrochis fulgidus* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:21 (n. sp.)

1917 *Camptobrochis (Mycterocoris) fulgidus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:355

1921 *Deraeocoris fulgidus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:145, 149 (key, descr.), fig. 22

**fuliginosus* Gmelin see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

fulleborni Poppius

East Africa

1912 *Deraeocoris fulleborni* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):120, 130 (key, n. sp.)

fulvescens Reuter

North America

1909 *Camptobrochis (Euarmosus) fulvescens* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):53, 56 (n. sp.)

1914 *Camptobrochis fulvescens* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:21 (list.)

1916 *Camptobrochis (Euarmosus) fulvescens* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:23; 2:355 (1917, cat.)

1917 *Camptobrochis fulvescens* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4):266 (list)

1917 *Deraeocoris fulvescens* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:153, 167 (descr., key), fig. 30

1927 ----- Knight, Can. Ent. 59:38 (host)

fulvus Knight

North America

1921 *Deraeocoris fulvus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:120, 144 (key, n. sp.), fig. 18

fuscomaculatus Stål see *Phytocoris* Fallen

fusifrons Knight

North America

1921 *Deraeocoris fusifrons* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:173, 180 (key, n. sp.), fig. 36, var. *deletans* l. c.

**geniculatus* Turton see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

**gothicus* Scopoli see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

graciliaornis Poppius

Ceylon

1911 *Deraeocoris gracilicornis* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 A (2):28 (n. sp.)

grandis Uhler

- 1887 *Camptobrochis grandis* Uhler, Ent. Amer. 2:230 (n. sp.) North America
 1887 ----- Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:116 (descr.) Brit. C.
 1889 ----- Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 21:4 (list) Cal.
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):95 (cat.) Colo.
 1892 ----- Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6:28 D. C.
 1892 ----- Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1(2):123 (list) Ia.
 1892 ----- Heidemann, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:226 (note) Ill.
 1894 ----- Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:178 Ind.
 1903 ----- Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 29:110 (list) Kan.
 1904 ----- Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:359 (list) Md.
 1904 ----- Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:194 (list) Mass.
 1905 ----- Crevecœur, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 19:233 Me.
 1907 ----- Tucker, Univ. Kan. Sci. Bul. 4:60 (list) Mo.
 1908 ----- Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 40:113 (list) N. J.
 1909 *Camptobrochis (Euarmosus) grandis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):53, N. M.
 56 (key, note) Ont.
 1910 *Camptobrochis grandis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:164 (list) Ohio
 1917 ----- (*Euarmosus) grandis* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. Penn.
 2:256 (cat.) Que.
 1917 ----- *grandis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:267 (list) Va.
 1917 ----- Parshley, Can. Ent. 49:45 (on sea drift)
 1918 ----- Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 48 (claw)
 1921 *Deraeocoris grandis* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:119, 126 (key, descr.), fig. 9
 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:486, 489 (key, descr.), fig. 53
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 897 (descr.)
 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):68, 69, 71 (key, descr.), fig. 106
 1949 ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):138, 163 (key, note)

griseus Poppius

- 1918 *Deraeocoris griseus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:75 (n. sp.) N. S. Wales

guamensis Usinger

- 1946 *Deraeocoris guamensis* Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:67 (n. sp.) - Guam

haematocephalus* Gmelin see *ruber* (Linnaeus)haematostictos* Gmelin see *ruber* (Linnaeus)*hesperus* Knight

- 1921 *Deraeocoris barberi hesperus* Knight Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:157 (n. var.) North America

hildebrandti Poppius

- 1912 *Deraeocoris hildebrandti* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):120, 129 (key, descr.) Madagascar

histricus Stål

- 1855 *Capsus histricus* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh.: 37 (n. sp.) s. Africa
 1865 *Deraeocoris histricus* Stål, Hem. Afr. 3:21 (descr.) Caffraria
 1873 *Capsus histricus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:114 (list) Cape Colony
 1890 *Deraeocoris histricus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):99 (cat.)
 1905 *Camptobrochis histricus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(12):17 (var. pullipes: 18) (descr.)
 1912 *Deraeocoris histricus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):119, 122 (key, descr.)
 var. *nigrocunealis* l. c.

histrion Reuter

- 1876 *Callicapsus histrion* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32(9):75 (n. sp.) North America
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):97 (cat.) Cal.
 1892 ----- Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. (2):23 (list) Colo.
 1895 ----- Blatchley, Psyche 7:279 (note) D. C.
 1904 ----- Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:233 (list) Ia.
 1909 *Camptobrochis (Callicapsus) histrion* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):54, 58 Ill.
 (key, note) Ind.
 1909 *Callicapsus histrion* Crevecœur, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 19:233 Kan.
 1917 *Camptobrochis histrion* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:355 (cat.) L. I.
 1921 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) histrion* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:100 Mich.
 (redesc., distr.) Mo.
 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. Mont.

- 34:486, 487 (key) (descr.) N. C.
 1926 *Camptobrochis histrio* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 89 (descr.) Neb.
 1927 *Deraeocoris* (*Camptobrochis*) *histrio* Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (host) N. Y.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):4, Penn.
 68, 69 (key, descr.), fig. 106 S. D.
 1949 *Deraeocoris histrio* Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):137, 164 (key, note) Tex.
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):57, pl. 6, fig. 8
 (genitalia)
- horvathi* Poppius Tonkin
 1915 *Deraeocoris horvathi* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:78 (n.sp.) Yunnan
 1925 ————— China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9)16:470 (list)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):251 (key)
- howanus* Poppius Madagascar
 1912 *Deraeocoris howanus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):125 (n. sp.) 120
 (key)
- **hyalinatus* Costa see *lutescens* (Schilling)
illotus Stål see *Lygidea* Reuter
- incertus* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris incertus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:111, 114 (key, n. sp.) Ariz.
 (var. *picipes carneolus* l. c.: 116), fig. 4 B. C.
 1927 ————— *picipes* Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (host) Cal.
 Colo.
 Ore.
- incomparabilis* Stål see *Histriocoris* Reuter
- indianus* nom. nov. India
 1927 *Deraeocoris indicus* Ballard, Mem. Dept. Agr. Ind. Ent. 10:61, figs. (n. sp.)
 (n. preoc. by *Deraeocoris indicus* Poppius, 1915)
- **indicus* Ballard see *indianus* nom. nov.
- indicus* Poppius India
 1915 *Deraeocoris indicus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:74 (n. sp.)
- ingens* Van Duzee see *Deraeocapsus* Knight
insignis Stål see *Hyaliodocoris* Knight
- insulicola* Poppius Loyalty Is.
 1915 *Deraeocoris insulicola* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:77 (n. sp.)
- jacobsoni* Poppius Java
 1914 *Deraeocoris jacobsoni* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. suppl. 56:135 (n. sp.)
- kenianus* Poppius East Africa
 1912 *Deraeocoris kenianus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):120, 128 (key, n. sp.) (Kenia)
- kennicotti* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris kennicotti* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:152, 156 (key, n. sp.), Canada
 fig. 29 Me.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:492 (key), 493
 (descr.) fig. 62
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 904 (descr.)
- kratochvili* Stehlik Moravia
 1945 *Deraeocoris kratochvili* Stehlik, Folia Ent. 8:1, fig. 1 (n. sp.)
- **lanarius* Linnaeus see *ruber* (Linnaeus)
- laricicola* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris laricicola* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:152, 164 (key, n. sp.), Ill.
 fig. 28 Ind.
 Mass.
 1923 *Deraeocoris laricicola* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Minn. Bul. 34:492 Minn.
 (key), 493 (descr.), fig. 61 N. Y.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 903 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):5, 68, 72, 73
 (key, descr.), fig. 106

lenticulodus Stål see *Taedia* Distant

**lenzii* Horvath see *patulus* (Walker)

luctuosus Stål see *Henicocnemis* Stål

**luctuosus* Ribaut see *morio* (Boheman)

luridipes Knight

1921 *Deraeocoris luridipes* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:91, 110 (key, n. sp.), fig. Cal. North America

**luteus* Goeze see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

lutescens Schilling

1837 *Phytocoris lutescens* Schilling, Ver. Schles. Ges.: 83 (n. sp.)

*1843 *Capsus punctulatus* Meyer nec Fallen, Verz. Schweiz. Rhynch.: 103, pl. 4, fig. 2 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:5, 1873)

*1855 *Capsus nitens* Stål, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Handl.: 187 (n. sp.) (syn. by Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):96, 1890)

1855 *Capsus punctulatus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 67 (descr.)

*1860 *Capsus hyalinatus* Costa, Add. Cimic. Regn. Neap.: 25 (syn. by Puton, Rev. Ent. 3:148, 1884)

1861 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 249 (key)

1863 *Capsus hyalinatus* Costa, Att. Nap. 10:351

1865 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 448 (descr.)

1873 *Camptobrochis lutescens* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. Fl. F. Fenn. Forh. 14:5 (synonymy)

1875 ----- Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Forh.: 20

1875 ----- Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 277 (descr.)

*1878 *Lygus falleni* Vollenhoven nec. Hahn, Inl. Hem. 6:192 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:41)

1878 *Lygus punctulatus* Vollenhoven, Inl. Hem. 6:18 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:41)

1883 *Camptobrochis lutescens* Low, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 2:59 (descr. larva)

1890 *Camptobrochis lutescens dubia* Rey, Rev. d'Ent. 9:29 (n. var.)

1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):96 (cat.)

1892 ----- Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 258, pl. 24, fig. 1 (descr.)

1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:40.360, pl. 4, fig. 5 (descr., key)

1901 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:370 (descr.)

1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 745 (cat.)

1913 ----- var. *innotata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55 A (14):85 (descr.)

1923 ----- Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 439 (biology)

1930 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:194, fig. 487 (key)

1933 ----- Speyer, Z. Plkrankh. 43:127 (biology)

1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):50 (key)

1943 ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 260 (list)

1943 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:29 (key, descr.)

1951 ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 157, fig. 149 (key)

1952 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) lutescens* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 14 (key, descr.)

1953 ----- Hoberlandt, Beitr. Ent. 3(4):379

1953 *Camptobrochis lutescens* Collyer, Jour. Hort. Sci. 28(2):99 (biology)

lutulentus Distant

1904 *Camptobrochis lutulentus* Distant, Faun. Brit. India Rhynch. 2:461 (n. sp.)

1911 ----- Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 A (2):26 (redescr.)

maculatus Ballard

1927 *Deraeocoris maculatus* Ballard, Mem. Dept. Agr. Ind. Ent. 10:61, fig. 1 (n. sp.)

malayus Poppius

1914 *Deraeocoris malayus* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. suppl. 56:132 (n. sp.)

manitou Van Duzee

1920 *Camptobrochys manitou* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:355 (n. sp.)

1921 *Deraeocoris manitou* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:151, 153 (key, descr.), fig. 23 var. *intermedius atratus* l. c.

1949 ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):138, 165 (key, note) var. *intermedius* l. c. (key)

Algeria

Asia Minor

w. Asia

Austria

Belgium

Caucasus

Cyprus

s. m. Europe

France

Germany

G. Britain

Greece

Hungary

Italy

s. Kurdistan

Morocco

Netherlands

w. Persia

Rumania

Russia

Spain

Switzerland

Transcaucasia

Ceylon

Tenasserim

India

Java

North America

Ariz.

Colo.

Mo.

N. M.

maoricus Woodward

New Zealand

- 1950 *Deraeocoris maoricus* Woodward, Rec. Auck. Inst. Mus. 4(1):12, figs. 3-6 (n. sp.)

martini Puton

e. Africa

- 1887 *Capsus martini* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 6:306 (n. sp.)
 *1889 *Camptobrochis pallidus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:235 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:39, 1896)
 1890 *Deraeocoris Martini* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):99 (cat.)
 1896 *Camptobrochis martini* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:39, 360 (descr., key)
 1903 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(6):12 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 745 (cat.)
 1910 ————— Poppius, Sjoest. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(4):50 (note)
 1912 *Deraeocoris martini* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):120, 130 (key, descr.)
 1953 *Camptobrochis martini* Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent. 37:92 (key)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):121 (list)

Algeria
 Cannary Is.
 Cyprus
 Djibouti
 Egypt
 Kilimanjaro

**medius* Kirschbaum see *olivaceus* (Fabricius)

**melinus* Harris see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

**miniatus* Herrich-Schaeffer see *schach* (Fabricius)

montanus Hsiao

Szechwan

- 1941 *Deraeocoris montanus* Hsiao, Ia. Coll. Jour. Sci. 15(3):244 (n. sp.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):251 (key)

morio Boheman

France

- 1852 *Phytocoris morio* Boheman, Nya Sv. Hem.: 68 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Phytocoris morio* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:6 (synonymy)
 1875 *Deraeocoris morio* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:74 (descr.)
 1896 *Deraeocoris scutellaris* var. *morio* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:23 (descr.)
 1955 *Deraeocoris morio* Wagner, Opusc. Ent. 2091:68 (descr.)
 *1932 *Deraeocoris luctuosus* Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 64:577 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *luctuosus* Stål, 1860) — (syn. by Wagner & Weber, Opusc. Ent. 2091:68, 1955)
 1943 *Deraeocoris luctuosus* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:12, 19 (key, descr.)
 1952 *Deraeocoris luctuosus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 13, (key, descr.)

Germany
 Russia
 Siberia
 Sweden
 Switzerland

nebulosus Uhler

North America

- 1872 *Camptobrochis nebulosus* Uhler, Hayden's Surv. Terr. Rept. 1871:417 (n. sp.)
 1876 ————— Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 1:319 (list)
 1877 ————— Uhler, Wheeler's Rept. Chief. Eng.: 1328
 1878 ————— Uhler, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 19:408 (list)
 1885 ————— Popenoe, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 19:63
 1887 ————— Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:116 (descr.)
 1887 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:71 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):96 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1(2):123; 1(4):123, 1893 (list)
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:265 (list)
 1894 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:178 (list)
 1895 ————— Slosson, Ent. News 6:321
 1895 ————— Gillette & Daker, Hem. Colo.: 38 (list)
 1900 ————— Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1:12
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:197 (list)
 1904 ————— Uhler, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 27:359 (list)
 1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:48 (list)
 1905 ————— Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 551 (list)
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20(1):179
 1907 ————— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:163
 1907 ————— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:60 (list)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):54, 59 (note)
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:164 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:354 (cat.)

Ala.
 Ariz.
 I. Cal.
 Canada
 Colo.
 Conn.
 D. C.
 Fla.
 Ia.
 Ill.
 Ind.
 Kan.
 La.
 Md.
 Mass.
 Me.
 Minn.
 Mo.
 Neb.
 N. C.
 N. D.
 N. England
 N. H.
 N. J.
 N. M.
 N. Y.

- 1921 *Deraeocoris (amptobrochis) nebulosus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:91, 90 Ohio
(key, descr.)
- 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. Ont.
34:485 (key, descr.) .. Ont. & eastward
- 1926 *Camptobrochis nebulosus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 889 (descr.) Penn.
- 1941 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) nebulosus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. Tex.
22 (1):4, 21, 67, 68 (key, descr.), fig. 33, 106 USA.
- 1949 ----- *nebulosus* Froeschner, Amer. Mil. Nat. 42 (1):137, 164 (key, note) Va.
- * *nebulosus* Jakovlev see *dybowskii* Kiritshenko
- neocaledonicus* Poppius New Caledonia
- 1915 *Deraeocoris neocaledonicus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:79 (n. sp.)
- nigrifrons* Knight North America
- 1921 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) nigrifrons* Knight Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:90, 108 Cal.
(key, n. sp.), fig. Colo.
- 1927 ----- Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (host, distr.)
- nigritulus* Knight North America
- 1909 *Camptobrochis (Euarmosus) nigrita* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):52, 55, D. C.
(key, n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Deraeocoris Schach nigritus* Reuter, 1902) Ga.
- 1917 ----- *nigritus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:355 Md.
(cat.) Ohio
- 1921 *Deraeocoris nigritulus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:153, 170 (key, descr.) Va.
(n. n. *nigritus* Reuter), fig. 32
- 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:492 (key), 493,
fig. 63 (descr.)
- 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 904 (descr.)
- 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):68, 72, 73 (key,
distr.) fig. 106)
- 1950 ----- Knight, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):57 (♀ genitalia)
- * *nigritus* Reuter see *nigritulus* Knight
- nigriventris* Poppius Victoria Nyanza
- 1914 *Deraeocoris nigriventris* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):121 (n. sp.)
- nigronasutus* Stål see *Lygus* Hahn
- nigropectus* Hsiao Anhwei
- 1941 *Deraeocoris nigropectus* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 15 (3):242 (n. sp.) Kwangsi
- 1942 ----- Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):25 (key)
- nitenatus* Knight North America
- * 1909 *Camptobrochis (Euarmosus) nitens* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):53, 56 Colo.
(key, n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Deraeocoris nitens* (Stål, 1855) Conn.
- 1914 ----- *nitens* Parshley, Psyche 21 (5):142 (list) D. C.
- 1917 ----- (*Euarmosus*) *nitens* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:356 Ia.
(cat.) Ill.
- 1921 *Deraeocoris nitenatus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:120, 141 (key, fig. 17) Mass.
(n. n. *nitens* Reuter, redescr.) Md.
- 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:487 (key), 491 Me.
(descr.), fig. 59 Minn.
- 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 899 (descr.) N. C.
- 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 22 (1):4, 68, 70, 71, N. England
72 (key, descr.), fig. 106 N. J.
- 1950 ----- Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. (25)1:57, pl. 6, fig. 10 Ont.
(♀ genitalia) Penn.
- * *nitens* Stål see *lutescens* Schilling
- nobilitatus* Stål see *Taedia* Distant

nubilus Knight

- 1921 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) nubilus* Knight, Rept., Minn. St. Ent. 18:91, 106; var. *obscuripes* l. c. (n. sp., key), fig.
- 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul.: 485 (key), 486 (descr.)
- 1926 *Camptobrochis nubilus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 889 (descr.)
- 1941 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) nubilus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 7, 23, 67, 68, 69 (key, descr.), fig. 70, 106

North America
Conn.
D. C.
Ill.
Mass.
Minn.
Neb.
N. C.
N. H.
N. S.
Newf.
N. Y.
N. England
Mont.
Va.

obscuriventris Poppius

- 1912 *Deraeocoris obscuriventris* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):120, 132 (n. sp., key)

Madagascar

oculatus Reuter

- 1904 *Camptobrochis oculatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(10):3 (n. sp.)
- 1912 *Deraeocoris oculatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):120, 127 (key, descr.)
- 1934 *Camptobrochis oculatus* Mayné & Chésquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.):21 (pest of cotton)

Congo

olivaceus Fabricius

- 1777 *Cimex olivaceus* Fabricius, Gen. Ins.: 300 (n. sp.)
- *1778 *Cimex triangularis* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:278 (syn by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 648, 1888)
- 1787 *Cimex olivaceus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:305 (descr.)
- 1794 *Lygaeus olivaceus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:179 (descr.)
- *1801 *Cimex erythrostomus* Schrank, Faun. Boica: 86 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 648, 1888)
- *1803 *Capsus rufipes* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 242 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 266, 1861)
- 1803 *Capsus olivaceus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng. 244 (descr.)
- 1804 ----- Latreille, Hist. Nat. 12:231
- *1855 *Capsus medius* Kirschbaum, Rhynch. Wiesb.: 212 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 648, 1888)
- 1861 *Capsus olivaceus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 266 (descr.)
- 1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:78 (list)
- 1884 *Deraeocoris fallax* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 8:317
- 1884 ----- *larvatus* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 8:317
- 1888 ----- *olivaceus* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 278, no. 252 (synonymy)
- 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):99 (cat.)
- 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:30, 359, pl. 3, figs. 5-6 (descr., key)
- 1896 *Cimex erythronotus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:31 (var. of *olivaceus* Fabr.) (descr.)
- 1896 *Deraeocoris olivaceus fallax* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:31 (var., descr.)
- 1896 ----- *larvatus* Reuter, Hem. Gfmm. Eur. 5:31 (var.) (descr.)
- 1896 ----- *medius* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:31 (var.) (descr.)
- 1899 ----- (*Capsus*) *olivaceus* Hacker, Ill. Zeit. f. Ent. 20(4):315 (note)
- 1902 ----- *olivaceus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:391, war. l. c. (key, descr.)
- 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 754 (cat.)
- 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:356 (as type)
- 1921 ----- Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:86 (fig. claspers)
- 1930 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:198, fig. 526 (key)
- 1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
- 1939 ----- f., *medius* Wagner, Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:41 (note)
- 1943 ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 260 (as type)
- 1943 ----- var. *medius*, *fallax*, *larvatus*, *erythrostomus* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:12, 24, fig. 9 (key, descr.)
- 1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blind.: 11 (key, descr., key to var. *medius*, *erythrostomus*, *larvatus fallax*)

Algeria
Austria
Belgium
Bohemia
Europe
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Moravia
Netherlands
Sicily
Switzerland
Yugoslavia

**olivaceus* Schrank see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

- orientalis* Distant Ceylon
 1904 *Camptobrochis orientalis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:460, fig. 295 (n. sp.)
 1911 ————— Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 A (2):24 (redescr.)
- ornandus* Distant India
 1904 *Deraeocoris ornandus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:467 (n. sp.) (Sikkim)
- ornatus* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) ornatus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:90, 99 (key, n. sp.) Ia.
 1926 *Camptobrochis ornatus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 890 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) ornatus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):67, 68 (key, descr.), fig. 106 Mo.
 1949 ————— *ornatus* Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):138, 165 (key, note) Neb.
 S. D.
- ostentans* Stål Africa
 1855 *Capsus ostentans* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 12:37 (n. sp.) Belgian Congo
 1865 *Deraeocoris ostentans* Stål, Hem. Afr. 3:20 (descr.) Caffraria
 1873 *Capsus ostentans* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:114 (list) Comoro Is.
 1890 *Deraeocoris ostentans* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):99 (cat.) Gold Coast
 1902 *Plexaris saturnides* Kirkaldy, Ent.: 282 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh. 49 (7):19, 1907) Kilimanjaro
 1905 *Camptobrochis ostentans* var. *vitticollis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (12):16 Madagascar
 (descr.)
 1907 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (7):19 (note)
 1910 ————— *obscuricollis*, *nigricollis* Yangambi Poppius, Sjost. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12 (4):50 (n. var.)
 1910 ————— var. *nigricollis* Poppius, Sjost. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12 (4):50 (descr.)
 1912 *Deraeocoris ostentans saturnides* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):122 (var. *ostentans* Stål)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):119, 121 (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— *saturnioides* Mayné & Chésquière, Ann. Gembloux (Bel.): 21 (note)
 1944 ————— *nigroruber* var. nov. China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35 (2):171 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 190, fig. 267 (descr.)
- pallens* Reuter Palestina
 1904 *Deraeocoris punctulatus* var. *pallens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):9 Syria
 (n. var.)
 1907 *Deraeocoris punctulatus* var. *pallens* Reuter, Festschr. Palm. 2, fig. 2 a
 1910 *Deraeocoris punctulatus* var. *pallens* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 1:746 (cat.)
 1955 *Deraeocoris pallens* Wagner, Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul (B) 19 (4):297, figs.
- pallidiceps* Poppius New Guinea
 1915 *Deraeocoris pallidiceps* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:69 (n. sp.)
- pallidipennis* Reuter Abyssinia
 1905 *Deraeocoris pallidipennis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (10):20 (n. sp.)
 1905 ————— Reuter, Festschr. f. Palmen 2:16, fig. 7 (note)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):120, 124 (key, descr.)
- pallidomaculatus* Poppius Batu Is.
 1915 *Deraeocoris pallidomaculatus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:81 (n. sp.)
- pallidulus* Poppius Singapore
 1915 *Deraeocoris pallidulus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:76 (n. sp.)
- pallidus* Horvath Japan
 1905 *Deraeocoris pallidus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 3:420 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 757 (cat.)
- **pallidus* Poppius see *ceylanicus* Poppius
 **pallidus* Reuter see *martini* (Puton)

- papuanus* Poppius
1915 *Deraeocoris papuanus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:70 (n. sp.) New Guinea
- parvulus* Reuter see *Monalocoris* Dahlbom
- patulus* Walker
1873 *Capsus patulus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:120 (n. sp.)
*1889 *Chilocrates Lenzii* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek, 12:39 (n. sp.) (syn. by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:466) Burma
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):182 (cat.) Kashmir
1890 *Capsus patulus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):110 (cat.) Hindostan
*1902 *Shana ravana* Kirkaldy, Ent. 35:315 (n. sp.) (syn. by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:466, 1904) Sikkim
1904 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:466 (descr., fig. 300)
1904 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:466 (descr., fig. 300)
- piceoniger* Motschulsky see *Sthenaridea* Reuter
- phorodendronae* Van Duzee see *Klopocoris* Van Duzee
- piceicola* Knight
1927 *Deraeocoris piceicola* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:136 (n. sp.) North America
B. C.
Colo.
Kansu
Mongolia
Szechwan
Transcaspia
Turkestan
- pilipes* Reuter
1879 *Camptobrochis pilipes* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forb. 21:201 (n. sp.)
1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 13 (descr.)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):96 (cat.)
1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:38, 359 (descr., key)
1906 ————— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:56 (list)
1910 ————— Reuter, Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:79 (list)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 745 (cat.)
1930 ————— Lindberg, Not. Ent.: 20, fig. 3 (descr.)
1934 ————— Lindberg, Ark. Zool. 27(28):39 (list)
1942 *Deraeocoris pilipes* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):251 (key)
- pilosula* Lindberg
1940 *Deraeocoris pilosula* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Conn. Biol. 7(14):29 (n. sp.) Morocco
- pilosus* Knight
1921 *Deraeocoris pilosus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:169, 153 (key, n. sp.), fig. 31 North America
Ariz.
- pinicola* Knight
1921 *Deraeocoris pinicola* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:152, 162 (key, n. sp.), fig. 27 North America
Canada
Conn.
D. C.
Ia.
Mass.
Minn.
N. H.
N. Y.
e. States
Formosa
- 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:492 (key), 493 (descr.), fig. 60
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 903 (descr.)
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 6, 21, 68, 72, 73 (key descr.), fig. 34, 106
- plebejus* Poppius
1915 *Deraeocoris plebejus* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80 A(8):40 (n. sp.)
- poecilus* McAtee
*1909 *Camptobrochis validus cunealis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):59 (n. var. n. preoc. by *cunealis* Reuter, 1888) North America
Conn.
D. C.
Ill.
Md.
Mass.
Minn.
Mo.
N. C.
N. H.
N. J.
N. Y.
Penn.
S. C.
W. V.
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:354 (cat.)
1919 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) poecilus* McAtee, Ent. News 30:246 (note)
1921 ————— *cuneatus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:96 (unnecessary n. n. var. *cunealis* Reuter)
1923 ————— *poecilus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:485
1926 *Camptobrochis poecilus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 890 (descr.)
1941 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) poecilus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 67, 68 (key descr.) fig. 106
1949 ————— *poecilus* Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):138, 165, fig. 106 (key, note)

**punctulatus* Meyer nec Fallen see *lutescens* (Schilling)

punctulatus Fallen

- 1807 *Lygaeus punctulatus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 87 (n. sp.)
 1829 *Phytocoris punctulatus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 95 (descr.)
 *1834 ----- *falleni* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:89, fig. 175 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:4, 1873)
 1948 *Capsus punctulatus* Sahlberg, Mon. Geo. Fenn.: 112 (descr.)
 1860 ----- Flor, Rhynch. Livl. 1:532 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 249 (descr.)
 1861 ----- *falleni* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 248 (descr.)
 1871 *Capsus (Camptobrochis) punctulatus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:427 (key)
 1873 ----- *punctulatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:69 (list)
 1873 ----- *Falleni* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:69 (list)
 1873 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* Reuter, Caps. Syn.: 4 (synonymy)
 1875 ----- Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:69 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus fallenii* Vollenhoven, Tijdsch. Ent. 19:81, fig. (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus punctulatus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:81 (descr.)
 1878 *Lygus fallenii* Vollenhoven, Inl. Hem.: 190, fig. (descr.)
 1878 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16 (4):27 (list)
 1878 *Lygus punctulatus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl. 191 (descr.)
 1887 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):96 (cat.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):96 (cat.)
 1893 ----- Noualhier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 16 (list)
 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:42, 360 (descr., key)
 1900 ----- var. *becheri* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:265 (descr.)
 1902 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:373 (descr.)
 1904 ----- Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 47 (4):8 (descr.)
 1905 *Camptobrochis punctulata* Reuter, Festschr. f. Palmen 2:16, fig. 2 (note) 10:57 (var. *pulchellus* l. c.: 56)
 1905 ----- *punctulatus* var. *poppiusi* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet.
 1906 ----- Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:56 (list)
 1910 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 746 (cat.)
 1910 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:373 (descr.)
 1917 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:353 (as type)
 1930 ----- var. *extensa*, *pallidula* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:194, fig. 488-495 (key)
 1935 ----- Heddicke, Tier. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):50, fig. 89 (key)
 1942 *Deraeocoris punctulatus* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16 (2):251 (as type)
 1943 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 260 (as type)
 1943 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:29 (key, descr.) var. *pallens*, *serenus*, *pallidula*, *extensa*, *becheri*, *poppiusi* (key)
 1948 ----- var. *Hoberlandti* Stehlik, Ent. Listy 11:4 (figs. *typica*, *pulchella*, *hoberlandti* (n. var.)
 1949 ----- f. *pallidula*, *pulchella*, *poppiusi* Wagner, Bol. Ass. Rom. d'Ent. 4:9; 5:1 (1950) (descr., figs.)
 1951 ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 157 (key)
 1952 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) punctulatus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 14 (key, descr.), fig. 9

Algeria
 Asia
 Canary Is.
 Caucasus
 China
 Cyprus
 Egypt
 Europe
 (exc. G. Britain)
 Germany
 Holopalearctic
 Moravia
 Morocco
 Persia
 Russia
 Siberia
 Syria
 Tunisia
 Turkestan

punctum Rambur

- 1842 *Phytocoris punctum* Rambur, Faun. Andal.: 164
 *1860 *Capsus episcopalis* Costa, Add. Cimic. Regn. Neap.: 28, pl. 2, fig. 7 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:25, 1896)
 1861 *Capsus punctum* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 265 (descr.)
 1863 ----- *episcopalis* Costa, Att. Nap. 10:354, pl. 2, fig. 7
 *1869 ----- *corruscus* Garbiglietti, Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. 1:186 (n. sp.)
 1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:79, 90 (list)
 1885 ----- *punctum* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 4:137 (note)
 1886 ----- Puton, Expl. Sci. Tunis. Hem.: 7 (note)
 1886 *Deraeocoris punctum* var. *nigerrimus* Puton, Expl. Sci. Tunis. Hem.: 20 (descr.)
 1887 *Capsus punctum* var. *mimus* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 6:103 (n. var.)

Algeria
 Asia Minor
 Italy
 Madeira
 w. Mediterranean
 Morocco
 Sardinia
 Sicily
 Spain
 Tunisia

- 1890 *Deraeocoris punctum* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):99 (cat.)
 1894 ----- *punctum* var. *pseudoschach* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:135 (n. var.)
 1896 ----- *corruscus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:25 (*corruscus* var. *punctum* immature)
 1896 ----- var. *nigerrimus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:25, 144 (descr.)
 1896 ----- var. *minus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:25 (descr.)
 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:25, 358, pl. 3, fig. 1 (descr., key)
 1896 ----- var. *pseudoschach* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:25 (descr.)
 1902 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:379 (descr.)
 1905 ----- Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen.: 16, fig. 4b (note)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 751 (cat.)
 1930 ----- var. *immaculata* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 7:197, fig. 511 (key)
 1936 ----- var. *berkanensis* Vidal, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afr. Nord. 27:199 (n. var.)
 1943 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:12, 21, fig. 7 (key, descr.)
 1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 14 (key)

purgatus Stål see *Creontiades* Distant

putoni Montandon

- 1885 *Camptobrochis putoni* Montandon, Rev. d'Ent. 4:280 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- *Putonii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):96 (cat.)
 1896 ----- *putoni* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:42, 360 (descr., key)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 746 (cat.)
 1943 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:29 (key, descr.)
 1952 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) putoni* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 14 (key)

Greece
 Mediterranean
 Rumania

pygmaeus Berg see *Hallicus* Hahn

**quadrinaculatus* Jakovlev see *rutilus* (Herrich-Schaeffer)

qualis Distant

- 1909 *Camptobrochis qualis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1 (8):4:517 (n. sp.)
 1910 ----- Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 5:261 (descr.)

Simla Hills

quercicola Knight

- 1921 *Deraeocoris quercicola* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:138 (n. sp.) (var. *pallens* l. c.: 140), fig. 15
 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:487 (key), 491 (descr.) fig. 57, var. *pallens* l. c.
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 900 (descr.)
 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):68, 71, 72 (key, descr.) var. *pallens* l. c., fig. 106
 1949 ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):138, 165 (key, note) (var. *pallens* l. c.) (key)
 1950 ----- Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):56 cl. 5, fig. 10, pl. 6, fig. 3 (♀ genitalia)

North America
 Colo.
 Conn.
 Ga.
 Ia.
 Ill.
 Ind.
 Kan.
 Mass.
 Mich.
 Minn.
 Mo.
 N. C.
 N. M.
 N. Y.
 Ont.
 Que.
 n. e. States

**ravana* Kirkaldy see *patulus* (Walker)

ribauti Wagner

- 1943 *Deraeocoris luctuosus* var. *ribauti* Wagner, Mitt. Deut. Ent. Ges. 12:8 (n. form)
 1955 *Deraeocoris ribauti* Wagner & Weber, Opusc. Ent. 20 (1):69 (descr.) var. *nigroscutellata*, *rufoscutellata*, *pictiventris* (n. var.)

s. France
 Spain

**rubens* Harris see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

ruber Linnaeus

- 1758 *Cimex ruber* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:446 (n. sp.); ed. 12:723
 1762 *Cimex* n. 17 Geoffroy, Hist. Abreg. Ins. 1:444; *Cimex* n. 50:459 (descr.)
 *1763 *Cimex gothicus* Scopoli nec Linnaeus, Ent. Carn.: 131 (descr.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Nat.: 649, 1888)

Algeria
 m. America
 Brazil
 (Pará)
 China

- *1766 *Cimex segusinus* Muller, Manip. Ins. Taur.: 191 (n. sp.) (syn. by Horvath, Denmark
Rev. d'Ent. 17:277, 1899) Europe
- *1767 *Cimex laniarius* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 12:726 (n. sp.) (syn. by Flor, Rhync. France
Livl. 1:510, 1860) Germany
- *1775 *Cimex capillaris* Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 725 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Ent. Mo. G. Britain
Mag. 15:67, 1879) Italy
- *1776 *Cimex cimbricus* Muller, Zool. Danicae Prodr.: 106 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Moravia
Rev. Syn. Het.: 649, 1888) Morocco
- 1778 ----- Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:252 North America
- *1778 *Cimex croceus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:265 (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: Conn.
649, 1888) Mass.
- *1778 *Cimex rubroacuminatus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2: 268 (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. N. Y.
Het.: 649, 1888) Penn.
- *1778 *Cimex luteus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:278 (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.:, 649 Russia
1888) Spain
- *1778 ----- *biguttatus* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:278 (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: Sweden
649, 1888)
- 1778 ----- *ruber* Goeze, Ent. Beytr. 2:204
- 1781 ----- Schrank, Enum. Ins. Austr.: 283 (descr.)
- 1781 ----- *capillaris* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:372 (descr.)
- *1781 ----- *rubens* Harris, Exp. Eng. Ins.: 90, pl. 26, fig. 10 (n. sp.) (syn. by
Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 649, 1888)
- *1781 ----- *melinus* Harris, Exp. Eng. Ins.: 90, pl. 26, fig. 11 (n. sp.) (syn. by
Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 649, 1888)
- *1785 ----- *flammeus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris: 210 (n. sp.) (syn. by
Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 649, 1888)
- 1785 ----- *croceus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris: 200 (descr.)
- *1787 ----- *tricolor* Fabricius, Mantissa Ins.: 303 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fieber, Eur.
Hem.: 266, 1861)
- 1787 ----- *capillaris* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:305 (descr.)
- *1788 ----- *rufescens* Gmelin in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 4:216 (n. sp.) (syn.
by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 650, 1888)
- *1788 ----- *chrysocephalus* Gmelin in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 4:2164 (n. sp.)
(syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 650, 1888)
- *1788 ----- *fuliginosus* Gmelin in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 4:2164 (n. sp.) (syn.
by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 650, 1888)
- *1788 ----- *haematocephalus* Gmelin in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 4:2166 (n. sp.)
(syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 650, 1888)
- *1788 ----- *hamatostictos* Gmelin in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 4:2181 (n. sp.)
(syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 650, 1888)
- *1788 ----- *adustus* Gmelin in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 13, 4:2185 (n. sp.) (syn.
by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 650, 1888)
- 1790 ----- *ruber* Rossi, Fauna Etrusc. 2:249 (descr.)
- 1794 *Lygaeus capillaris* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:180 (descr.)
- 1794 ----- *danicus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:181 (n. sp.)
- 1794 ----- *tricolor* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:181 (descr.)
- 1800 ----- *danicus* Wolff, Icon. Cim. 1:34 (descr.)
- 1800 ----- *tricolor* Wolff, Icon. Cim. 1:35, fig. 35 (descr.)
- *1801 *Cimex bimaculatus* Schrank, Faun. Boica: 88 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev.
Syn. Het.: 650, 1888)
- *1801 ----- *olivaceus* Schrank, Faun. Boica: 89 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn.
Het.: 650, 1888)
- 1803 *Capsus capillaris* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 244 (descr.)
- 1803 ----- *danicus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 245 (descr.)
- 1803 ----- *tricolor* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 245 (descr.)
- 1804 ----- Panzer, Fauna Germ. 93, fig. 20 (descr.)
- 1804 ----- Latreille, Hist. Nat. 12:233
- 1804 ----- *capillaris* Latreille, Hist. Nat. 12:232 (descr.)
- *1806 *Cimex daniæ* Turton in Linnaeus Syst. Nat. Ent. transl. Gmelin. ed. 2:674
(n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 650, 1888)
- *1806 ----- *geniculas* Turton in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. Ent. transl. Gmelin. 2:687
(n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 650, 1888)
- 1807 *Lygaeus danicus* Fallen, Mon. Cim. Suec.: 93 (descr.)
- 1829 *Phytocoris danicus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 109 (descr.)
- 1831 *Capsus danicus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:17, pl. 2, fig. 9 (descr.)
- 1833 *Capsus tricolor* Dufour, Rech. Anat. Hem.: 176
- 1835 ----- Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:51 (key)
- 1835 ----- *capillaris* Burmeister, Hand. Ent. 2:274 (descr.)
- 1837 ----- *tricolor* Spinola, Essai Hem.: 190 (1840)

- 1840 *Phytocoris capillaris* Blanchard, Hist. Ins. Hem.: 139 (descr.)
 1843 *Capsus capillaris* Amyot & Serville, Hem.: 281 (descr.)
 1843 ——— *tricolor* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 108 (descr.)
 1852 ——— *capillaris* Costa, Cim. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:44 (descr.)
 1855 ——— (*Deraeocoris*) *tricolor* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb. Caps.: 52 (descr.)
 1860 ——— *tricolor* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:509 (key, descr.)
 1861 ——— *capillaris* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 266 (descr.)
 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 442, pl. 14, fig. 8 (descr.)
 1868 *Deraeocoris capillaris* Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:87 (list)
 1871 ——— Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:430 (key)
 1873 *Capsus capillaris* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:79 (list)
 1875 ——— Tijdschr. Ent. 18:174, figs. (descr.)
 1875 ——— *lanarius* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 271 (key)
 1875 *Deraeocoris lanarius* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:72 (descr.)
 1878 *Capsus capillaris* Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 19:408 (list)
 1878 ——— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 164, pl. 12, fig. 4 (descr.)
 1886 ——— Uhler, Check List: 19 (list)
 1886 ——— *lanarius* Puton, Cat. Hem. Palae, ed 3:53 (cat.)
 1888 *Deraeocoris segusinus* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 279, n. 254 (synonymy)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):100 (cat.)
 1891 *Capsus capillaris* Verhoeff, Ent. Nachr. 17:26 (habits)
 1892 ——— *lanarius* Saunders, Het. Brit. Is.: 260 (descr.)
 1895 ——— Douglas, Ent. Mo. Mag. 31:238 (feeding)
 1896 *Deraeocoris ruber concolor* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:34 (descr.)
 1896 ——— *segusinus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:32, 359 (descr., key) var.
capillaris, *danicus*, *tricolor*, *concolor* l. c.
 1902 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:394, var. l. c. (descr., key)
 1905 ——— *capillaris* Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:48 (list)
 1905 ——— *segusinus* var. *capillaris* Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:48
 (list)
 1908 ——— *ruber* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (note)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):78 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 755 (cat.)
 1912 ——— Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 67 (cat.)
 1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:356 (cat.)
 1918 ——— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 49 (claw)
 1921 ——— Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:190 (var. *bicolor*? 193,
 var. *concolor*: 194, var. *danicus*: 193, var. *segusinus*: 193)
 1921 ——— Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:189, 190, 194 (key, descr.),
 fig. 43 var. *bicolor*, *danicus*, *segusinus concolor*, l. c.
 1922 ——— Butler, Ent. Mo. Mag. 58:200 (life history)
 1923 *Capsus ruber* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 440 (biology)
 1923 *Deraeocoris ruber* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:496 (key, descr.)
 fig. 66 (var. *bicolor*, *danicus*, *segusinus*, l. c.)
 1926 ——— Blatchley, Het. E. N. America: 893 (descr.)
 1927 ——— *ruber* Steer, Entom. 62:5 (note)
 1930 ——— *ruber* var. *fieberti* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 7:199 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 1941 ——— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, fig. 35
 1942 ——— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):251 (key)
 1943 ——— var. *danicus*, *fieberti*, *gothicus*, *segusinus*, *concolor* Wagner, in
 Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:12, 27, fig. 10 (key, descr.)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 260 (list)
 1948 ——— f. *Dobsiki* Stehlik, Ent. Listy 11:5, fig. (n. f.)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 160 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 11 (key, descr., key to
 var. *danicus*, *fieberti*, *gothicus*, *segusinus*, *concolor*)
 1953 ——— Collyer, Jour. Hort. Sci. 28(2):100, figs. (biology)

robustus Uhler see *Lygus (Exolygus)* Hahn

**rubroacuminatus* Goeze see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

rubroclarus Knight

1921 *Deraeocoris rubroclarus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:151, 156 (key, n. sp.)

North America

B. C.
Ore.
Wash.

rubrovulneratus Motschulsky see *Probosciodocoris* Reuter

**rufescens* Gmelin see *ruber* (Linnaeus)

**rufipes* Fabricius see *olivaceus* (Fabricius)

- rufiventris* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris rufiventris* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:174, 184 (key, n. sp.), Cal.
 fig. 40
- rufus* Distant India
 1904 *Deraeocoris rufus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:467 (n. sp.) (Sikhim)
- rufusculus* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris rufusculus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:112, 116 (key, n. sp.) Ore.
 fig. 5
- rutilus* Herrich-Schaeffer Anatolia
 1838 *Capsus rutilus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:34, f. 385 (n. sp.) Asia Minor
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 265 (descr.) Bulgaria
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:78 (list) Caucasus
 1885 *Deraeocoris rutilus* var. *bellicosus* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 4:324 (n. var.) Cyprus
 1888 *Capsus rutilus* var. *nigra* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2)6:566 (n. var.) Hungary
 1890 ——— *quadrimaculatus* Jakovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 24:345 (n. sp.) Illyria
 (syn. by Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 751, 1910) e. Mediterranean
 1890 *Deraeocoris rutilus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):100 (cat.) Poland
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:23, 24, 358, pl. 3, fig. 2, var. Rumania
bellicosus, niger, l. c. (descr.) s. Russia
 1896 ————— *quadrimaculatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:35 (descr.) Sardinia
 1902 ————— *rutilus* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:379 (descr.) Syria
 1904 ————— var. *fasciata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):5 Tauria
 (descr.) Transcaucasia
 1905 ————— var. *fasciatus bellicosus, niger*, l. c. Reuter, Festschr. f. Turkey
 Palmen 2:17, fig. 56 (note) Yugoslavia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 750 (cat.)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:196, fig. 506 (key)
 1934 ————— Jaczenwski, Fragm. Faun. Mus. Pol. 2(16):148 (list)
 1943 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:1221, fig. 6 (key,
 descr.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 14 (key)
- sacratu* Kirkaldy Pulo Laut
 1902 *Deraeocoris sacratu* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 262 (n. sp.)
 1915 ————— Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:73 (descr.)
- saturnides* Kirkaldy s. Africa
 1902 *Plexaris saturnides* Kirkaldy, Ent. 35(474):283 (n. sp.)
- sauteri* Poppius Formosa
 1915 *Deraeocoris sauteri* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80 A(8): (n. sp.)
- sayi* Reuter North America
 1876 *Euarmosus sayi* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):76 (n. sp.) Ala.
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):103 (cat.) Cal.
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:198 (list) Colo.
 1909 *Camptobrochis (Euarmosus) sayi* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):52, 55 Fla.
 (key, note) Ga.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:355 (cat.) Ia.
 1921 *Deraeocoris sayi* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:175, fig. 34 (key var.) (var. Ill.
costalis: 177; var. *femoralis*: 177; var. *frontalis*: 177; var. *marginatus*: 176; Ind.
 var. *unicolor*: 177) Mass.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:495 (key, 496 (descr.), Mich.
 fig. 65 (var. *frontalis, marginatus, costalis, unicolor, femoralis*, l. c.) Minn.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 901 (descr.) Miss.
 1941 ————— (*Euarmosus*) *sayi* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):68, 73 Mo.
 (key, descr.) (with 5 var.) N. C.
 1949 ————— *sayi* Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):138, 165 (key, note) (key N. Y.
 5 var.) Penn.
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):57, pl. 5, fig. 13 (♀ Tex.
 genitalia) Wis.
- schach* Fabricius Asia Minor
 1781 *Cimex schach* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:371 (n. sp.) Belgium
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:305 (descr.) Crimea

- 1794 *Lygaeus schach* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:177 (descr.)
 1803 *Capsus schach* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 241 (descr.)
 1804 ——— Latreille, Hist. Nat. 12:230
 1858 ——— *miniatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:34, f. 386 (n. sp.) (var. *schach* by Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 14, 1860)
 1861 ——— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 265 (descr.)
 1868 *Deraeocoris schach* Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:87 (list)
 1873 *Capsus schach* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:78 (list)
 1885 *Deraeocoris schach* var. *novaki* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 4:324 (n. var.)
 1888 ——— Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 276, no. 250 (synonymy)
 1888 ——— var. *cunealis* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 7:227 (n. var.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):100 (cat.)
 1891 ——— var. *cunealis* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 36(1):31 (descr.)
 1896 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:26, 358, pl. 3, fig. 3 (descr., key)
 1902 ——— var. *nigritus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:168 (descr.)
 1902 ——— var. *rutiloides nigrita* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:168 (descr.)
 1902 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:380
 1905 ——— *rufipenis* Reuter, Fest. Palmen 2:27, fig. 6 (note)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 752 (cat.)
 1914 ——— *subrutilus* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 12:660 (n. n. var. *rutiloides* Reuter)
 1930 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:197, fig. 517 (key)
 1943 ——— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:12, 22, fig. 8 (key, descr.)
 1951 ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 160, fig. 167 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 14 (key)

schwarzii Uhler

- 1893 *Camptobrochis schwarzii* Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:375 (n. sp.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):53, 58 (note)
 1914 ——— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2(1):21 (list)
 1917 ——— (*Mycterocoris*) *schwarzii* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:355 (cat.)
 1921 ——— *schwarzii* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:145, 146 (key, fig. 19 redescri.)

scutellaris Fabricius

- 1794 *Lygaeus scutellaris* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:180 (descr.)
 1801 ——— Coquebert, Illus. Ins. 2:83, pl. 9, fig. 8 (descr.)
 1803 *Capsus scutellaris* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 245 (descr.)
 1804 ——— Latreille, Hist. Nat. 12:232
 1829 *Phytocoris scutellaris* Fallen, Hem. Succ.: 109 (descr.)
 1833 ——— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:205, pl. 33, fig. 105 (descr.)
 1835 *Capsus scutellaris* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 52 (descr.)
 1835 ——— Burmeister, Hand. Ent. 2:274 (descr.)
 1840 *Phytocoris scutellaris* Rambur, Faun. Andal. 2:164
 1860 *Capsus scutellaris* Flor. Rhync. Livl. 1:510 (key, descr.)
 1861 ——— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 266 (descr.)
 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 443 (descr.)
 1871 ——— Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:429 (key)
 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:79 (list)
 1875 ——— *escutellaris* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:73 (descr.)
 1875 *Capsus scutellaris* Saunders, Syn. Brit. Het.: 271 (descr.)
 1881 *Deraeocoris scutellaris* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:176 (synonymy)
 1888 ——— Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 278, no. 253 (synonymy)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):100 (cat.)
 1891 ——— var. *alboscutecllatus morio* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 33:192 (descr.)
 1892 *Capsus scutellaris* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 261, pl. 24, fig. 3 (descr.)
 1894 *Deraeocoris scutellaris* var. *marginiventris* Rey, Echange 10:1 (n. var.)
 1896 *Deraeocoris scutellaris alboscutecllatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 25:23, 358 (descr., key)
 1896 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:22 (descr.)
 1896 ——— var. *morio* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:23 (descr.)
 1902 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:384 (key, descr.)
 1905 ——— Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 2:17, fig. 8 (note)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 749 (cat.)

Dalmatia
 s. Europe
 s. France
 Greece
 Italy
 Mediterranean
 Portugal
 Russia
 Spain
 Tauria
 Tunisia
 Turkey

North America
 B. C.
 Colo.
 N. M.
 Utah
 Wash.

Amuria
 Asia Minor
 n. Asia
 Caucasus
 Croatia
 Europe
 Formosa
 Mongolia
 Russia
 Siberia
 Turkestan

- 1910 ----- Reuter, Horae, Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:79 (list)
 1915 ----- Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80 A(8):38 (list)
 1923 *Capsus scutellaris* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 443 (biology)
 1930 *Deraeocoris scutellaris* var. *flavoscutellatus* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deuts. Wanz. 7:196, fig. 503 (key)
 1934 ----- Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:19 (list)
 1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 1942 ----- Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):252 (key)
 1943 ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 260 (list)
 1943 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:12, 18 (key, descr.)
 1951 ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 158, fig. 172 (key)
 1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 13 (key, descr.)
 1953 ----- Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 39:48
 (comparison, figs.)
 1955 ----- var. *marginiventris* Wagner, & Weber Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaff. 48:33 (note)
- *scutellaris* Reuter, n. preoc. by *scutellaris* Fabricius, 1794 Formosa
scutellarisana nom. nov.
- 1891 *Camptobrochis scutellaris* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 10:133 (n. sp.) Java
 1912 *Deraeocoris scutellaris* Poppius, Tidschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:132 (list)
 1915 ----- Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):39 (list)
- semiochraceus* Stål see *Horcias* Distant
semilotus Stål see *Taedia* Distant
- *seguinus* Muller see *ruber* Linnaeus
serenus Douglas & Scott
- 1868 *Camptobrochis serenus* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 5:135 Canary Is.
 1873 *Capsus serenus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:69 (list) Czechoslovakia
 1896 *Camptobrochis punctulatus* var. *serenus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:43 (descr.) Egypt
 1902 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:373 (descr.) s. Kurdistan
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 747 (cat.) Madeira
 1938 ----- *serenus* China, Ark. Zool. 30 A(2):32 (list) Mediterranean
 1949 ----- *serenus* f. *pallens*, *extensa*, *Beckeri*, *nigriceps* f. nov., Wagner, Turkestan
 Boll. Ass. Rom. d'Ent. 4:9, 5:1 (1950) (descr., figs.)
 1952 *Deraeocoris* (*Camptobrochis*) *serenus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 15 (key, fig. 9, 10, descr.)
 1953 *Camptobrochis serenus* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Conn. Biol. 14(1):120 (list)
 1953 ----- Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier. Ent. 37:93
 (key)
- sexvittatus* Poppius Madagascar
 1912 *Deraeocoris sexvittatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):120, 127 (key, n. sp.)
- seychellensis* Distant Seychelles
 1913 *Deraeocoris seychellensis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:180, pl. 12, fig. 19 (n. sp.)
- shastan* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris shastan* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:119, 133 (key n. sp.), fig. 12 Cal.
- sibiricus* Kiritshenko China
 *1889 *Capsus ater* Jakovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 24: 344 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by Siberia
Capsus ater Linnaeus, 1758)
 1914 *Deraeocoris sibiricus* Kiritshenko, Rev. Russ. Ent. 13:483 (1913) (n. n.
Capsus ater Jakovlev, 1889)
 1942 ----- Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):25 (key)
- signatus* Distant Ceylön
 1904 *Camptobrochis signatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:274 (n. sp.) India
 1910 ----- Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:261 (descr.)
- *signatus* Poppius n. preoc. by *signatus* Distant Cameroon
signatoides nom. nov.
 1910 *Lamprolygus signatus* Poppius, Sjost. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(4):47 (n. sp.) Kilimanjaro
 1912 ----- Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):113 (descr.) var.
discoidalis n. var. l. c.
- signoreti* Poppius Java
 1914 *Deraeocoris signoreti* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. suppl. 56:134 (n. sp.)

- similis* Distant
 1904 *Camptobrochis similis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:461 (n. sp.) Ceylon
 1911 ——— Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 A (2):27 (redescr.) Tenasserim
- simulans* Stål see *Capsus* Fabricius
- sinuaticollis* Reuter
 1904 *Camptobrochis sinuaticollis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):9 (n. sp.) Egypt
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.:747 (cat.)
 1953 ——— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 37:93 (key)
- slevini* Van Duzee see *Lygus* Hahn
- sordidus* Poppius
 1915 *Deraeocoris sordidus* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80 A (8):39 (n. sp.) Formosa
- sticticollis* Stål see *Calocorisca* Distant
- sticticus* Stål see new genus near *Polymerus* Westwood
- subtilis* Poppius
 1912 *Deraeocoris subtilis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):120, 125 (key, n. sp.) Eritrea
- subvittatus* Stål see *Phytocoris* Fallen
- testaceps* Stål see *Polymerus* Westwood
- tibialis* Reuter
 1903 *Camptobrochis tibialis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45 (6):12 (n. sp.) Abyssinia
 1905 *Deraeocoris tibialis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):19 (descr.) Eritrea
 1912 ——— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):120, 124 (key, descr.)
- tinctus* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) tinctus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:90, 95, North America
 fig. (key, n. sp.) Colo.
- **triangularis* Goeze see *olivaceus* (Fabricius)
- triannulatus* Stål see *Adelphocoris* Reuter
- triannulipes* Knight
 1921 *Deraeocoris triannulipes* Knight, Rep. Minn. St. Ent. 18: 119, 137 (key, North America
 n. sp.), fig. 14 Colo.
 1927 ——— *flavisignatus* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:138 Man.
 (n. var.) Mich.
 Minn.
- **tricolor* Fabricius see *ruber* (Linnaeus)
- trifasciatus* Linnaeus
 1767 *Cimex trifasciatus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. (ed. 12):725 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1775 ——— Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 725 (descr.) Asia Minor
 1781 ——— Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:372 (descr.) Austria
 *1785 ——— *variegatus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, Ent. Paris: 200 (n. sp.) (syn. by Belgium
 Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 647, 1888) Caucasus
 1787 ——— *trifasciatus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:305 (descr.) Corfu
 1790 ——— Rossi, Faun. Etrusca, 2:247 (descr.) Europe
 1794 *Lygaeus trifasciatus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:179 (descr.) France
 *1794 ——— *elatus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:176 (n. sp.) (syn. by Baerensprung, Cat. Germany
 Hem. Eur.: 14, 1860) Greece
 1801 ——— *trifasciatus* Wolff, Icon. Cim. 1, pl. 4, fig. 31 (descr.) Hungary
 1801 ——— Panzer, Faun. Germ. 73, fig. 20 Italy
 1801 ——— *elatus* Wolff, Icon. Cim. 1, pl. 4, fig. 31 (descr.) Moravia
 1801 ——— Panzer, Faun. Germ. 73, f. 20 Netherlands
 1803 *Capsus trifasciatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 244 (descr.) Podolia
 1803 *Capsus elatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 241 (descr.) Rumania
 1804 ——— Latreille, Hist. Nat. 12:229 s. Russia
 1804 ——— *trifasciatus* Latreille, Hist. Nat. 12:231 Switzerland
 Yugoslavia
 *1806 *Cimex elatior* Turton in Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. Eng. Transl. Gmelin, ed. 2:671
 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 647, 1888)
 1817 ——— *annulatus* Germar, Reis. Dalmatia: 285 (var. of *trifasciatus* by Reuter,
 Rev. Syn. Het.: 647, 1888)

- 1835 *Capsus trifasciatus* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:274 (descr.)
 1835 ——— *elatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 51 (key)
 1837 ——— Spinola, Essai Hem.: 190
 1843 ——— *trifasciatus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Hem.: 281 (descr.)
 1843 ——— Meyer-Dur, Verz. Schw. Rhyn.: 107 (descr.)
 1852 ——— Costa, Cim. Regni Neap. Cent. 3:45
 1855 *Capsus (Deraeocoris) trifasciatus* Kirschbaum, Rhyn. Wiesb.: 53 (descr.)
 1861 ——— *trifasciatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 265 (descr.)
 *1870 ——— *ultramontanum* Gredler, Verh. Bot. Ges. Wien 22:94; 24, 556
 (n. var.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 647, 1888)
 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:78 (list)
 1883 *Deraeocoris trifasciatus imitator* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 7:30 (n. var.)
 1883 ——— *ultramontanum* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 7:30 (descr.)
 1884 ——— var. *bipartitus* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek, 8:14 (n. var.)
 1884 ——— var. *regalis* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 8:13 (n. var.)
 1888 ——— Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 277, no. 251 (synonymy)
 1888 ——— var. *annulatus* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent.: 188 (list)
 1890 ——— var. *ultramontanum* Atkinson, Cat. Caps.: 102 (cat.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):101 (cat.)
 1896 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur.: 5:27, 359, pl. 3, fig. 4
 (descr., key)
 1896 ——— var. *bipartitus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:28 (descr.)
 1896 ——— *imitator* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:28 (descr.)
 1896 ——— *regalis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:28 (descr.)
 1902 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:386 (key, descr.)
 1907 ——— var. *rubriceps* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5:312
 (n. var.)
 1907 ——— var. *conviva* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5:312
 (n. var.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 753 (cat.)
 1913 ——— *convivus* Gulde, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr.: 319 (note)
 1930 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:198 (key)
 1932 ——— var. *extremus* Kiritshenko, Trav. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sci.
 USSR 1:468 (n. var.)
 1933 ——— Speyer, Z. Pfl. Krankh. 43:129 (biology)
 1934 ——— Speyer, Zeit. Pfl. Krankh. 44:166 (biology)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):51 (key)
 1943 ——— var. *annulatus*, *bipartitus*, *regalis*, *imitator* Wagner, in
 Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9: 12, 23, fig. 9 (key, descr.)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 160, fig. 168 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 12 (key, descr.)
 fig. 7, key to var. *annulatus*, *bipartitus*, *regalis*, *imitator*)
- uniformis* Distant Burma
 1904 *Camptobrochis uniformis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:461 (n. sp.)
- uruguayensis* Berg see *Taylorilygus* Leston
- validus* Reuter North America
 1909 *Camptobrochis validus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):54, 58 (key, n. sp.) Cal.
 1914 ——— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:22 (list) Nev.
 1916 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:237; 2:354 (list) Ore.
 1917 ——— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:266 (list)
 1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:354 (cat.)
 1921 *Deraeocoris (Camptobrochis) validus* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:91, 108
 (key, descr.)
- vanduzeei* Knight North America
 1921 *Deraeocoris vanduzeei* Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:174, 183 (key, n. sp.), Cal.
 fig. 39
- variabilis* Distant India
 1904 *Deraeocoris variabilis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:467 (n. sp.) (Sikhim)
- **variegatus* Geoffroy see *trifasciatus* (Linnaeus)
- ventralis* Reuter Croatia
 1904 *Deraeocoris scutellaris* var. *ventralis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(14):5 Germany
 (n. var.)
 1953 ——— *ventralis* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 39:47,
 figs. (to sp.)
 1955 ——— Wagner, & Weber. Opusc. Ent. 20(1):71 (descr.)

viridanus Mostchulsky see *Lygus* Hahn

viridicans Stål see *Proba* Distant

vitreus Stål see *Florus* Distant

vittatus Reuter

- 1909 *Campptobrochis vittatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:188 (n. sp.)
 1912 *Deraeocoris vittatus* Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:340 (note)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Tidschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:136 (list)
 1915 ————— Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80a(8):39 (list)
 1915 ————— Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:73 (descr.)

Ceylon

Formosa

Java

New Guinea

Philippines

Sumatra

vittiscutis Stål see *Proba* Distant

wallengreni Stål see *Horcias* Distant

Genus DIPLOZONA Van Duzee

Type *Diplozona collaris* Van Duzee, 1915 (monobasic)

DIPLOZONA 1915 Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7:112 (n. gen.)

— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209; 2:353 (1917, cat.)

— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 887 (descr.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):26 (key)

* KOLUENIA 1952 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 112:1 (n. gen.) — type: *kalapalensis*

Carvalho, 1952 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222, 1955)

collaris Van Duzee

1915 *Diplozona collaris* Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7:114 (n. sp.)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:353 (cat.)

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 887 (descr.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

North America

Fla.

kalapalensis Carvalho (n. comb.)

1952 *Koluenia kalapalensis* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 112:2, figs. (n. sp.)

Brazil

M. Grosso

Genus DORTUS Distant

Type *Dortus primarius* Distant, 1910 (monobasic)

DORTUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:13 (n. gen.)

— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:280 (descr.)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):162 (cat.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):28 (key)

primarius Distant

1910 *Dortus primarius* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:13 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:280, fig. 152 (descr.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

Tenasserim

Genus EURYBROCHIS Kirkaldy

Type *Eurybrochis zanna* Kirkaldy, 1902 (monobasic)

EURYBROCHIS 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 260 (n. gen.)

— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:140 (cat.)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):158 (cat.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):28 (key)

* PACORUS 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)4:517 (n. gen.) — type: *politus*

Distant, 1909 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53, 1952)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)

politus Distant

1909 *Pacorus politus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)4:517 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:262, fig. 140 (descr.)

India

(Kurseong)

zanna Kirkaldy

1902 *Eurybrochis zanna* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 260, pl. 5, fig. 8 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

Australia

Genus EURYCHILOPTERELLA Reuter

Type *Eurychilopterella luridula* Reuter, 1909 (monobasic)

EURYCHILOPTERELLA 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):12. 59 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):158 (cat.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209 (key)

—— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:353 (cat.)

—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:481, 484 (key)

—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 887 (descr.)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):65, 73 (key, key to spp.)

—— 1948 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:3 (descr.)

—— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):138 (key spp.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):27 (key)

acutifrons Carvalho

Chile

1948 *Eurychilopterella acutifrons* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 85:4, fig. 2 (n. sp.)*barberi* Knight

North America

1927 *Eurychilopterella barberi* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:140 (n. sp.)

Ariz.

brunneata Knight

North America

1927 *Eurychilopterella brunneata* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:141 (n. sp.)

Ill.

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):73, 74

(key, descr.)

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):138, 166

(key, note)

luridula Reuter

North America

1909 *Eurychilopterella luridula* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):60 (n. sp.)

D. C.

1910 ————— Heidemann, Proc. Ent. Wash. 12:46 (note)

Ia.

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:353 (cat.)

Ill.

1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 47 (claw)

Minn.

1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:484

Mo.

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 888 (descr.)

N. Y.

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21 73, 74

S. C.

74 (key, descr.) fig. 36, 108

Va.

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):138, 166 (key,

note)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

Genus EUSTICTUS Uhler

Type *Megacaelum grossum* Uhler, 1887 (monobasic)

EUSTICTUS 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):35 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):158 (cat.)

—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:481 (key to species)

—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 883 (key spp.)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):64, 65 (key, key to spp.)

—— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):137 (key spp.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):26 (key)

* CIMATLAN 1917 Van Duzee nec Distant, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:352 (cat.)

* MEGACAELUM 1887 Uhler, Ent. Amer. 3:70

—— 1886 Uhler, Check List: 18

ainsliei Knight

North America

1926 *Eustictus ainsliei* Knight, Psyche 33:121 (n. sp.)

Fla.

albocuneatus Knight

North America

1927 *Eustictus albocuneatus* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:139 (n. sp.)

Ariz.

albomaculatus Johnston

North America

1939 *Eustictus albomaculatus* Johnston, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 34:129 (n. sp.)

Tex.

- catulus* Uhler
 1894 *Megacoelum catulus* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2):4257 (n. sp.)
 1905 ——— *catulum* Crevecoeur, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 19:333
 1906 ——— Snow, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 20 (1):152
 1909 *Eustictus catulus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):86 (list)
 1917 *Cimatlan catulum* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:352 (cat.)
 1926 *Eustictus catulus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 886 (descr.)
 North America
 1. Cal.
 Kan.
 N. Y.
 Penn.
 Tex.
- claripennis* Knight
 1925 *Eustictus claripennis* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:40 (n. sp.)
 North America
 Tex.
- clarus* Knight
 1925 *Eustictus claripennis clarus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Tex. 20:40 (n. var.)
 North America
 Ariz.
 Tex.
- **filicornis* Walker see *grossus* (Uhler)
- goianus* Carvalho
 1952 *Eustictus goianus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 112: 3, fig. 2 (n. sp.)
 Brazil
 Goias
 M. Gerais
- grossus* Uhler
 *1873 *Capsus filicornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:96 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Capsus filicornis* Fabricius, 1803)
 1886 *Megacoelum filicornis* Uhler, Check List: 18 (list)
 1886 ——— *grossum* Uhler, Check List: 18 (list)
 1887 ——— Uhler, Ent. Amer. 3:70 (n. sp.) (syn. by Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:101, 1927)
 1890 ——— *filicorne* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):79 (cat.)
 1890 ——— *grossum* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):79 (cat.)
 1892 ——— Heidemann, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:225 (note)
 1904 *Creontiades filicornis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:106 (n. comb.)
 1909 *Eustictus grossum* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):35 (note)
 1909 ——— Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:179 (list)
 1910 ——— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:163 (list)
 1914 ——— Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:501
 1917 *Creontiades filicornis* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:321 (cat.)
 1917 *Cimatlan grossum* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:352 (cat.)
 1923 *Eustictus grossus* Knight, Conn. Net. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:481 (key), 484
 1926 *Creontiades filicornis* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 733
 1926 *Eustictus grossus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 884 (descr.)
 1927 ——— *filicornis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22 (2):101 (note)
 1928 *Creontiades filicornis* Blatchley, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:16 (note)
 1928 *Eustictus filicornis* Blatchley, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 36:11 (note)
 1929 ——— Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 24:143 (syn.)
 1941 ——— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):65, 66 (key, distr.)
 1949 ——— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):137, 164 (key, note)
 1952 ——— *grossum* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):53 (as type)
 1954 ——— *grossus* Hussey, Ent. News. 65 (4):99 (note)
 North America
 D. C.
 Fla.
 Mass.
 Md.
 Mo.
 N. J.
 N. Y.
- hirsutipes* Knight
 1925 *Eustictus hirsutipes* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:39 (n. sp.)
 North America
 Ariz.
- knighti* Johnston
 1930 *Eustictus knighti* Johnston, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 25:297 (n. sp.)
 North America
 Tex.
- minimus* Knight
 1925 *Eustictus minimus* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:37 (n. sp.)
 North America
 Tex.
- morrisoni* Knight
 1925 *Eustictus morrisoni* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:38 (n. sp.)
 North America
 Ariz.
- mundus* Uhler
 1887 *Megacoelum mundum* Uhler, Ent. Amer. 3:71 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):80 (cat.)
 1909 *Eustictus mundum* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:179 (list)
 1914 ——— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:501
 1917 *Cimatlan mundum* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:352 (cat.)
 1926 *Eustictus mundus* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 885 (descr.)
 1927 ——— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:38 (habits)
 North America
 Ala.
 Fla.
 Ga.

- | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|
| <i>necopinus</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1923 <i>Eustictus necopinus</i> Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 34:481 (n. sp., key) var. <i>discretus</i> l. c. | | B. C.
Conn. |
| 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 885 (descr.) | | D. C.
Mass. |
| 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):65, 66 (distr. key) | | Mo.
N. Y. |
| 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):137, 164 (key, note) | | Ont. |
| <i>obscurus</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1925 <i>Eustictus obscurus</i> Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:37 (n. sp.) | | Ariz.
N. M. |
| <i>pilipes</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1926 <i>Eustictus pilipes</i> Knight, Psyche 33:122 (n. sp.) | | Fla. |
| <i>productus</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1925 <i>Eustictus productus</i> Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc.: 38 (n. sp.) | | Ariz. |
| <i>pubescens</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1926 <i>Eustictus pubescens</i> Knight, Psyche 33:122 (n. sp.) | | Fla. |
| <i>pusillus</i> Uhler | | North America |
| 1887 <i>Megacoelum pusillum</i> Uhler, Ent. Amer. 3:71 (n. sp.) | | Ariz. |
| 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):80 (cat.) | | Cal. |
| 1906 ————— <i>pusillus</i> Snow, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 20(1):152 | | Colo. |
| 1909 <i>Eustictus pusillus</i> Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):86 (list) | | Tex. |
| 1917 <i>Cimatlan pusillum</i> Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:352 (cat.) | | |
| 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:266 (list) | | |
| <i>salicicola</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1923 <i>Eustictus salicicola</i> Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. 34:481 (key) 482 (n. sp.) | | Ia.
Ill.
Kan. |
| 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 886 (descr.) | | Minn.
Miss. |
| 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:38 (list) | | Mo.
Neb. |
| 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):65 (key, descr.)
figs. 104, 105 | | Okla.
S. D.
Tex. |
| 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):137, 164 (key, note) | | Utah |
| <i>setosus</i> Barber | | Bimini Is. |
| 1954 <i>Eustictus setosus</i> Barber, Amer. Mus. Nov. 1682:15 (n. sp.) | | |
| <i>spinipes</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1926 <i>Eustictus spinipes</i> Knight, Psyche 33:122 (n. sp.) | | Fla. |
| <i>tibialis</i> Knight | | North America |
| 1927 <i>Eustictus tibialis</i> Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22:139 (n. sp.) | | Tex. |
| <i>venatorius</i> Van Duzee | | North America |
| 1912 <i>Eustictus venatorius</i> Van Duzee, Bull. Buf. Soc. 10:479 (n. sp.) | | Fla. |
| 1914 ————— Barber, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:501 | | N. Y. |
| 1917 <i>Cimatlan venatorium</i> Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:352 (cat.) | | |
| 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 46 (claw) | | |
| 1923 <i>Eustictus venatorius</i> Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:481 (key), 483 | | |
| 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 885 (descr.) | | |
| 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 65, 66 (key,
distr.) fig. 37 | | |

Genus FINGULUS Distant

Type *Fingulus atrocaeruleus* Distant, 1904 (monobasic)

- FINGULUS 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:375 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)
 ---- 1953 Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:222 (synonymy)
 ---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):27 (key)
 * ANCHIX 1944 Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3.182):377 (n. gen.) — type: *atra* Hsiao,
 1944 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:221, 1955)
 * IX 1916 Bergroth, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 51:234 (n. gen.) — type: *porrecta* Bergroth,
 1916 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:221, 1955)
 ---- 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):251 (key)

atra Hsiao (n. comb.)

- 1944 *Anchix atra* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3.182):377, fig. (n. sp.)

Philippine Is.

atrocaeruleus Distant

- 1904 *Fingulus atrocaeruleus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:275 (n. sp.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)3:41 (list)

Madagascar
Queensland*porrecta* Bergroth (n. comb.)

- 1916 *Ix porrecta* Bergroth, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 51:234 (n. sp.)

China
(Hongkong)

Genus KLOPICORIS Van Duzee

Type *Camptobrochis phorodendronae* Van Duzee, 1914 (monobasic)

- KLOPICORIS 1915 Van Duzee, Pomona Jour. Ent. Zool. 7:115 (n. gen.)
 ---- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209 (key); 2:353 (cat. 1917)
 ---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)
 ---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):27 (key)

phorodendronae Van Duzee

- 1914 *Camptobrochis phorodendronae* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.
 2:22 (n. sp.)
 1917 *Kloplicoris phorodendronae* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:353 (cat.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

North America
Cal.

Genus LAMPROCANUM Reuter

Type *Lamprocanum unguiculare* Reuter, 1891 (monobasic)

- LAMPROCANUM 1891 Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 5:134 (n. gen.)
 ---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 22:132 (cat.)
 ---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):15 (cat.)
 ---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)
 ---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi, 11(2):28 (key)

unguiculare Reuter

- 1891 *Lamprocanum unguiculare* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 5:135 (n. sp.)
 1914 ----- Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:168 (list)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

Java

Genus LUNDIELLA Carvalho

Type *Cimatlan pertingens* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Carvalho, 1951, Ent. Medd. 26:133 not *reinhardti* Carvalho, 1952 An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (error))

- LUNDIELLA 1951 Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (n. gen.)
 ---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)
 ---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):26 (key)

* CIMATLAN 1884 Distant (pars), Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:281 (descr.)

bimaculata Carvalho

- 1952 *Lundiella bimaculata* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 112:4 (n. sp.)

Brazil
Sta. Catarina*minuens* Distant

- 1893 *Cimatlan minuens* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:439, pl. 38, fig. 11
 (n. sp.)
 1951 *Lundiella minuens* Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (key)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 112:7 (key)

Guatemala

pertingens Distant

- 1893 *Cimatlan pertingens* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:439, pl. 38, fig. 12
(n. sp.)

Panama

- 1951 *Lundiella pertingens* Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 112:7 (key)
- reinhardti plaumanni* Carvalho Brazil
 1952 *Lundiella reinhardti plaumanni* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 112:6 (n. subsp.) Sta. Catarina
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)
- reinhardti reinhardti* Carvalho Brazil
 1951 *Lundiella reinhardti* Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:133, fig. 1 (n. sp.) M. Gerais
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 112:7 (key) Rio de Janeiro
- rubra* Carvalho Brazil
 1952 *Lundiella rubra* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 112:5, fig. 3 (n. sp.) Itatiaia
M. Gerais

Genus PAULIANANA Carvalho

Type *Paulianana antennatus* Carvalho, 1952 (monobasic)

- PAULIANANA 1952 Carvalho, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(1):68 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):26 (key)

- antennatus* Carvalho Madagascar
 1952 *Paulianana antennatus* Carvalho, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E)1(1):68, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus PERUANOCORIS Carvalho

Type *Peruanocoris tuberculatus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):34 (monobasic)

- PERUANOCORIS 1953 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):34 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):26 (key)

- tuberculatus* Carvalho Peru
 1953 *Peruanocoris tuberculatus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(1):34, fig. 1 (n. sp.)

Genus PIESTOTOMUS Bergroth

Type *Deraecocoris dahlbomi* Stål, 1860, Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):24 (monobasic)

- PIESTOTOMUS 1922 Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):24 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):28 (key)

- dahlbomi* Stål Brazil
 1860 *Deraecocoris dahlbomi* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):52 (n. sp.)
 1873 *Capsus Dahlbomi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:104 (list)
 1890 *Lygus Dahlbomi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):86 (cat.)
 1922 *Piestotomus dahlbomi* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):24 (note)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

Genus REUDA Buchanan-Witthe

Type *Reuda mayrii* Buchanan-White, 1878 (monobasic)

- REUDA 1878 Buchanan-White, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:132 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:142 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):28 (note)
 * READA 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):106 (cat.) (error pro *Reuda* Buchanan-White)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)

- mayrii* Buchanan-White New Zealand
 1878 *Reuda Mayrii* Buchanan-White, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:132 (n. 132 (n. sp.)
 1890 *Reada Mayrii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):106 (cat.)
 1904 *Reuda mayrii* Hutton, Index Faun. N. Zealandiae: 223 (list)
 1928 ——— *Mayrii* Myers & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)1:383 (list)
 1952 ——— *mayrii* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

Genus ROMNA Kirkaldy

Type *Morna capsoides* Buchanan-White, 1878 (monobasic)ROMNA 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32(2):141 (n. n. for *Morna* Buchanan-White, 1878)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):27 (key)

* MORNA 1878 Buchanan-White, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:130 (n. gen.) — type: *capsoides* Buchanan-White, 1878 (monobasic) — n. preoc. by *Morna* Stål, 1867, Hemiptera)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):101 (cat.)

* OXICHILOPHORA 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:183 (n. gen.) — type *marginicollis* Reuter, 1908 (monobasic) — (syn. by Bergroth, in China & Myers, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)1:382, 1928)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)

capsoides Buchanan-White

New Zealand

1878 *Morna capsoides* Buchanan-White, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:131 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):101 (cat.)

1904 ————— Hutton, Index Faun. N. Zealandiae: 223 (list)

1906 *Romna capsoides* Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32(2):141

1926 ————— Myers, Trans. New. Zeal. Inst. 56:470 (note)

1954 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):53 (as type)

marginicollis Reuter

New Zealand

1908 *Oxychilophora marginicollis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:183 (n. sp.)1928 *Romna marginicollis* Myers & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)1:383 (note)*scotti* Buchanan-White

New Zealand

1878 *Morna scotti* Buchanan-White, Ent. Mo. Mag. 15:131 (n. sp.)

1904 ————— Hutton, Index Faun. N. Zealandiae: 223 (list)

1926 *Romna scotti* Myers, Trans. New. Zeal. Inst. 56:470 (note)

1928 ————— Myers & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10)1:382 (list)

Genus YEBONIA Carvalho

Type *Yebonia hyaloscutellata* Carvalho, 1951 (monobasic)

YEBONIA 1951 Carvalho, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):110 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):27 (key)

hyaloscutellata Carvalho

Belgian Congo

1951 *Yebonia hyaloscutellata* Carvalho, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):111, figs. 6 B, C, D, E (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (as type)

Subfamily BRYOCORINAE Baerensprung

Bryocoraria 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:76; 2:79 (key, descr.)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):6 (key)

—— 1875 Puton, Cat. Hem.: 69 (cat.)

—— 1883 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 3:565 (key)

—— 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:283 (descr.)

—— 1886 Puton, Cat. Hem. Pal. ed. 3:46 (cat.)

—— 1886 Uhler, Chek List:19 (cat.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):40

—— 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:393 (descr.)

—— 1894 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:156; 2:228 (1896) (key, descr.); 3:228 (1898)

—— 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ins. Rhync. 2:471 (descr.)

—— 1905 Reuter, Festsch. f. Palmen 1:24, 29 (descr., key)

—— 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):3 (descr., syn.)

—— 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 22:33 (descr.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 645

Bryocoridae 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 28, 276 (descr.)*Bryocorides* 1860 Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 13 (tribe)

—— 1886 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:98 (key)

—— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:98 (descr.)

Bryocorina 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):110, 121, 152 (key, descr.)
 — 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):1, 175 (key, descr.)

Bryocorinae 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 70 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:203 (key); 2:358 (1917)
 — 1918 Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26:41 (key)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:428 (key), 478
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 663, 866 (key, descr.)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):50 (key)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):17, 22, 58 (key to gen.)
 — 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):250 (key chinese gen.)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Inds. 8, Hem.: 262 (cat.)
 — 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.: 9 (key); 10:285, 1945 (descr.)
 — 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):173 (key to African genera)
 — 1948 Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:191 (key Haw. gen.)
 — 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 49(1):126 (key to gen.)
 — 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25(1):65 (♀ genitalia)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 115 (key)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 7, 8 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:240 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):35, 37, 40 (key to tribes)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):15 (key tribes)

Perissobasaria 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:397 (descr.)

Tribe BRYOCORINI Baerensprung

Bryocoraria 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):40
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):123 (note)
 — 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 70 (cat.)
Bryocoridae 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 28, 276
Bryocorides 1860 Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 13 (tribe)
Bryocorini 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 38:372
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:203 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):41, 54
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):29 (key gen.)
Ecritotarsaria 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):123 (note)
Ecritotarsini 1884 Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 81
Hemisphaerodellaria 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):124 (note)
Pcynoderini 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):123
 — 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:358
Perissobassaria 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):123 (note)
Perissobasini 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146
Pcynoderini 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):123
Thaumastomiraria 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14:56 (descr.)
Thaumastomirini 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146

Genus ASPIDOBOTHRUS Reuter

Type *Ecritotarsus dimidiatus* Stål, 1860 (fixed by Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22(1):34, 1907)

ASPIDOBOTHRUS 1922 Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14(22):16 (emend.)
 — 1949 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):315 (descr., key spp.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):33 (key)
 *ASPIDOBOTHRYS 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:33 (n. gen.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)
 *ECOCRITOTARSUS 1922 Bergroth, nec Stål, Ark. f. Zool. 14(22):14 (descr.)
 — 1944 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):245 (note)

basalis Walker

1873 *Capsus basalis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:108 (n. sp.)
 1890 *Resthenia basalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):56 (cat.)
 1904 ——— Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:205 (list)
 *1907 *Aspidobothrys grandis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:36 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424, 1954)

Brazil
 Rio de Janeiro

- designatus* Distant
 1888 *Resthenia designata* Distant, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 32:81 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):181 (cat.)
 *1907 *Aspidobothrys robustus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:35 (n. sp. var. *depuncta* l. c. (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424, 1954)
 1949 *Aspidobothrus robustus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):322, figs. (descr.)
 1951 ----- *designatus* Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (n. comb.)
- Brazil
 E. do Rio
 M. Gerais
 Parana
 R. G. do Sul
 Sta. Catarina
- dimidiatus* Stål
 1860 *Eccritotarsus dimidiatus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):57 (n. sp.)
 1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:167 (list)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 1907 *Aspidobothrys dimidiatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:22 (descr.)
 1922 *Aspidobothrus dimidiatus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):16 (list)
 1949 ----- Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):317, figs. (descr.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (as type)
- Brazil
 E. do Rio
 M. Gerais
 Parana
 S. Paulo
- flavicosta* Carvalho
 1949 *Aspidobothrus flavicostus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):325, figs. 19-21 (n. sp.)
 1954 ----- Carvalho, & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. Zoo. 552:4 (host)
- Brazil
 Goias
 Paraguay
- **grandis* Reuter see *basalis* (Walker)
- latipennis* Reuter
 1907 *Aspidobothrys latipennis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:34 (n. sp.)
 1949 *Aspidobothrus latipennis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):323 figs. (descr.)
- Brazil
 Parana
 R. G. do Sul
 Paraguay
- luculentus* Berg.
 1892 *Eccritotarsus luculentus* Berg, An. Soc. Ci. Arg. 34:98 (n. sp.)
 1892 ----- Berg, Nova Hem. faun. Arg. Urug.: 95 (descr.)
 1951 *Aspidobothrus* (?) *luculentus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675
- Argentina
- nigriclavus* Berg
 1892 *Eccritotarsus nigriclavus* Berg, An. Soc. Ci. Arg. 34:98 (n. sp.)
 1892 ----- Berg, Nova Hem. f. Arg. Urug.: 96 (descr.)
 1944 *Aspidobothrus nigriclavus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):246 (note)
 1949 ----- Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):324 (descr.)
- Argentina
 Uruguay
- rarus* Carvalho
 1950 *Aspidobothrus rarus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 22(1):20, fig. (n. sp.)
- Brazil
 Sta. Catarina
- **robustus* Reuter see *designatus* (Distant)
- ruficeps* Berg
 1878 *Eccritotarsus ruficeps* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 6: (n. sp.)
 1879 ----- Berg, Hem. Arg.: 130, 189 (descr.)
 1883 ----- Berg, Ann. Soc. Cient. Arg. 17:107 (note)
 1884 ----- Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 189 (note)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 1909 *Aspidobothrus ruficeps* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 51 A(13):1 (descr.)
 1949 ----- Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):320, figs. (descr.)
- Argentina
 Uruguay
- semiluteus* Stål
 1860 *Eccritotarsus semiluteus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):57 (n. sp.)
 1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:167 (list)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 1922 ----- Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14(22):15 (note)
 1949 *Aspidobothrus semiluteus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):319, figs. (descr.)
- Brazil
 Itatiaia
- signaticollis* Reuter
 1907 *Aspidobothrus signaticollis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:35 (n. sp.)
 1949 ----- Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 9(3):321, figs. (descr.)
- Brazil
 R. G. do Sul
 Misiones
 Uruguay

Genus AZTECARIELLA Carvalho

Type *Aztecariella iarae* Carvalho, 1951 (monobasic)

AZTECARIELLA 1951 Carvalho, Ent. 84(1061):232 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):29 (key)

iarae Carvalho

Mexico

1951 *Aztecariella iarae* Carvalho, Ent. 84(1061):232 fig. (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (as type)

Genus BOTHROPHORELLA Reuter

Type *Eccritotarsus niger* Stål, 1850 (monobasic)

BOTHROPHORELLA 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:40 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)

—— 1945 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(1):317 (descr.)

—— 1950 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):33 (key)

nigra Stål

Brazil

1860 *Eccritotarsus niger* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Hand. 2(7):58 (n. sp.)

1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)

*1893 *Eccritotarsus procurrens* Distant, Biol. Cent. Rhynch. 1:442, pl. 38, fig. 18 (n. sp.) (syn. by Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14(22):21, 1922)1907 *Bothrophorella procurrens* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:41 (descr.)

1908 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:159 (list)

1910 ————— Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:68 (list)

1922 *Bothrophorella nigra* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):19 (list)

1945 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 5(1):317, figs. (descr.)

1951 ————— Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (list)

1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)

1951 ————— Carvalho, Arq. Mus. Nac. 42:153 (list)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (as type).

Mexico

Pará

Rio de Janeiro

Sta. Catarina

**procurrens* Distant see *nigra* (Stål)

Genus BROMELIAEMIRIS Schumacher

Type *Bromeliaemiris bicolor* Schumacher, 1919 (monobasic)

BROMELIAEMIRIS 1919 Schumacher, Zeit. Wiss. Insbiol. 14:223

—— 1944 Hsiao, Prov. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):394 (key to spp.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):33 (key)

bicolor Schumacher

India

1919 *Bromeliaemiris bicolor* Schumacher, Zeit. Wiss. Insbiol. 14:223 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):54 (as type)

dissimilis Hsiao

Philippine Is.

1944 *Bromeliaemiris dissimilis* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):390 (n. sp.)*marginatus* Hsiao

Philippine Is.

1944 *Bromeliaemiris marginatus* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):392 (n. sp.)*nigripictus* Hsiao

Burma

1944 *Bromeliaemiris nigripictus* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):393 (n. sp.)*nigritus* Hsiao

Borneo

1944 *Bromeliaemiris nigritus* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):392 (n. sp.)*puncticollis* Hsiao

Australia

1944 *Bromeliaemiris puncticollis* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):392 (n. sp.)*viridipictus* Hsiao

Philippine Is.

1944 *Bromeliaemiris viridipictus* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):393 (n. sp.)

Genus BRYOCORIS Fallen

Type *Capsus pteridis* Fallen, 1807 (monobasic)

BRYOCORIS 1829 Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 151

- 1845 Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:128 (descr.)
- 1858 Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:300 (key)
- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 61, 238 (1861) (key, descr.)
- 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 276 (descr.)
- 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:434 (key)
- 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:160 (list)
- 1875 Reuter, Bih. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):22
- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:96
- 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 278 (key)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):41 (cat.)
- 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 228 (descr.)
- 1898 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 3:75 (descr.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)
- 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):50 (key)
- 1942 Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):250 (key)
- 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (cat.)
- 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:287 (descr.)
- 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 123 (key)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)
- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 8, 9 (key, descr.)
- 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:240 (key)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):33 (key)

convexicollis Hsiao

Szechwan

- 1941 *Bryocoris convexicollis* Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 15(3):241, fig. 1 (n. sp.)

minutus Reuter

Jamaica

- 1907 *Bryocoris minutus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):2 (n. sp.)
- 1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):32 (note) ✓

pallidiceps Reuter see *Monalocoris* Dahlbom*pteridis* Fallen

Austria

- 1807 *Capsus pteridis* Fallen, Mon. Cim.: 105 (n. sp.)
- 1813 ————— Germar, Faun. Ins. Eur. 10, t. 13
- 1829 *Bryocoris pteridis* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 152 (descr.)
- 1835 *Halticus pteridis* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:278 (descr.)
- 1840 *Bryocoris pteridis* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 266 (descr.)
- 1843 *Capsus pteridis* Meyer, Verz. Rhync. Schw.: 114 (descr.)
- 1845 *Bryocoris pteridis* Kolonati, Melent. Ent. 2:129 (descr.)
- 1848 ————— Sahlberg, Geoc. Fenn.: 124 (descr.)
- *1848 *Capsus pulcher* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc.: 93 (n. sp.) (syn. by Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:542, 1860)
- 1852 ————— Boheman, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 9(4):73 (descr.)
- 1860 *Capsus pteridis* Flor, Rhyn. Livl. 1:540 (key, descr.)
- 1861 *Bryocoris pteridis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 238 (descr.)
- 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 177, pl. 10, fig. 1 (descr.)
- 1871 ————— Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:434 (key)
- 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:160 (list)
- 1875 ————— Saunders, Syn.: 278 (descr.)
- 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:80 (descr.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):41 (cat.)
- 1891 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 33:188 (list)
- 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 228, pl. 21, fig. 1 (descr.)
- 1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 3:76 (descr.)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 646 (cat.)
- 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 450 (biology)
- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):50, fig. 88 (key)
- 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33 A (15):8, fig. (egg)
- 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (as type, list)
- 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:201, fig. (biology)
- 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:287, fig. (descr.)

Belgium
Caucasus
Czechoslovakia
Finland
France
Germany
G. Britain
Hungary
Lapland
n. n. Europe
Netherlands
Rumania
Russia
Siberia
Sweden
Switzerland

- 1945 *Bryocoris pteridis* f. *jagemanni* Stehlik, Ent. Listy 8:23, figs. (descr.)
 1947 ----- Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:297, figs. (genitalia)
 1951 ----- Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 167 (key)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)
 1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 9, fig. 6 (descr.)
 1952 ----- Stehlik, Acta Mus. Moravia 37:176, pl. VII, fig. (pterygo-
 morphism)

**pulcher* Sahlberg see *pteridis* (Fallen)

Genus CAULOTOPS Bergroth

Type *Caulotops puncticollis* Bergroth, 1898 (a synonym of *Eccritotarsus platensis* Berg, 1883)
 (monobasic)

- CAULOTOPS 1898 Bergroth, Wien Ent. Zeit. 17:33 (n. gen.)
 ----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 ----- 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:154 (descr.)
 ----- 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):2 (correction)
 ----- 1909 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 51 A (13):4 (descr.) (error pro *Caulotops* Bergroth)
 ----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)
 ----- 1916 Van. Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209; 2:362 (1917)
 ----- 1948 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):529 (redesc.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)
 ----- 1954 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424 (note)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Rev. Chilena Ent. 4:255 (note)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):31 (key)

agavis Reuter

- 1909 *Caulotops agavis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):1 (n. sp.)
 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:362 (cat.)

North America
 Ariz.

barberi Knight

- 1926 *Caulotops barberi* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:101 (n. sp.)

North America
 Ariz.

cyaneipennis Reuter

- 1908 *Caulotops cyaneipennis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:155 (n. sp.)
 1948 ----- Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):530 (list)

Mexico

distanti Reuter

- 1905 *Eurycipitia distanti* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):4 (n. sp.)
 1908 *Caulotops distanti* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:155 (mention)
 *1948 *Caulotops rufoscutellatus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):530, figs. (n. sp.)
 (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424, 1954)
 1952 *Eurycipitia distanti* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type of
Eurycipitia in error)

Venezuela

distanti major Carvalho

- 1948 *Caulotops rufoscutellatus major* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):532, figs.
 15-16 (n. subsp.)

Yucatan

figueiredoi Carvalho see *Eurychilella* Reuter

platensis Berg

- 1883 *Eccritotarsus platensis* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16:25 (n. sp.)
 1884 ----- Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 82 (descr.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 *1898 *Caulotops puncticollis* Bergroth, Wien Ent. Zeit. 17:34 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 Pennington, Lista Hem. Het. Arg.: 30, 1921)
 1907 ----- Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 51 A (13):4 (descr.)
 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:362 (as type)
 1948 ----- Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(4):520, figs. 6-10 (redesc.)
 1951 *Eccritotarsus platensis* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676
 (uncertain position)
 1952 *Caulotops puncticollis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

Argentina

**rufoscutellatus* Carvalho see *distanti* (Reuter)

Genus COBALORRHYNCHUS Reuter

Type *Cobalorrhynchus biquadrangulifer* Reuter, 1906 (monobasic)

COBALORRHYNCHUS 1906 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:1 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 647 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):152 (cat.)
 —— 1942 Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):250 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):38 (note)

biquadrangulifer Reuter

Szechwan

- 1906 *Cobalorrhynchus biquadrangulifer* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:2 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 647 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55 (as type)

Genus COLEOPTEROMIRIS Carvalho

Type *Coleopteromiris similans* Carvalho, 1946 (monobasic)

COLEOPTEROMIRIS 1946 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Zool. 59:1 (n. gen.)

- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):29 (key)

similans Carvalho

Brazil

- 1946 *Coleopteromiris similans* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 59:2, figs. (n. sp.) S. Paulo

Genus CYCLIDOLON Reuter

Type *Cyclidolon cerinum* Reuter, 1908 (monobasic)

CYCLIDOLON 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:162 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):152 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):35 (key)

cerinum Reuter

Mexico

- 1908 *Cyclidolon cerinum* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:163 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55 (as type)

Genus CYRTOCAPSUS Reuter

Type *Capsus caligineus* Stål, 1860 (monobasic)

CYRTOCAPSUS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Forh. 32 (9):78 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):41 (cat.)
 —— 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:393 (descr.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):152 (cat.)
 —— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:210; 2:359 (1917)
 —— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 867 (descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55 (cat.)
 —— 1954 Carvalho, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):12 (monograph, key spp.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):35 (key)
 * MICCUS 1910 Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:66 (n. gen.) — type: *elutipes* Bergroth,
 1910 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55, 1951)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):153 (cat.)
 * PERITHOUS 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:393 (error pro *Pirithous* Distant, 1884)
 * PIRITHOUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:302 (n. gen.) — type: *pallipes*
 Distant, 1884 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:393, 1892)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):164 (cat.)

andinus Carvalho

Argentina

- 1954 *Cyrtocapsus andinus* Carvalho, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):13, figs. (n. sp., key) Peru

caligineus Stål

Brazil

- 1859 *Capsus caligineus* Stål, Freg. Eug. Resa Hem.: 258 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:92 (list)

M. Grosso
Grenada

- 1876 *Cyrtocapsus caligineus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32 (9):78 (note) Guatemala
 *1884 *Perithous pallipes* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:302, pl. 29, fig. 11 Jamaica
 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, An. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:393, 1892) Mexico
 1886 *Cyrtocapsus caligineus* Uhler, Check List: 78 (list) Paraguay
 1890 *Perithous pallipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):48 (cat.) USA
 1890 *Cyrtocapsus coligineus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):41 (cat.)
 1893 ————— Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:450 (note) Cal.
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:267 (list) 1. Cal.
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 193 (note) Fla.
 1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Si. 8 (5):32 (note)
 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 19:178 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:359 (cat.)
 1926 ————— *aureopubescens* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:102
 (n. var.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 867 (descr.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55 (as type)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):13 (key)
- **elutipes* Bergroth see *femoralis* Reuter
- femoralis* Reuter Fr. Guiana
 1892 *Cyrtocapsus femoralis* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:394 (n. sp.) Venezuela
 *1910 *Miccus elutipes* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:65 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 Carvalho, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):12, 1954)
 1954 *Cyrtocapsus femoralis* Carvalho, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):12 (key)
- grenadensis* Carvalho Dominica
 1954 *Cyrtocapsus grenadensis* Carvalho, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):13, 16, figs. (key, Grenada
 n. sp.)
- haitianus* Carvalho Haiti
 1954 *Cyrtocapsus haitianus* Carvalho, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):13, 16, figs. (key,
 n. sp.)
- intermedius* Reuter Trinidad Is.
 1909 *Cyrtocapsus intermedius* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):2 (n. sp.)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):13 (key)
- marginatus* Distant Mexico
 1893 *Eccritotarsus marginatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:442, pl. 38,
 fig. 17 (n. sp.)
 1951 *Cyrtocapsus marginatus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676
 (n. comb.)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):12 (key)
- nanus* Carvalho Panama
 1954 *Cyrtocapsus nanus* Carvalho, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):13, 14, figs. (key,
 n. sp.)
- **pallipes* Distant see *caligineus* (Stål)
- rostratus* Reuter Chile
 1908 *Cyrtocapsus rostratus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:180 (n. sp.)
 1954 ————— Reuter, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (1):13 (key)

Genus DICHROOCORIS Reuter

Type *Dichroocoris coeruleipennis* Reuter, 1909 (monobasic)

- DICHROOCORIS 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:155 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):152 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):34 (key)

coeruleipennis Reuter

- 1908 *Dichroocoris coeruleipennis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:156 (n. sp.) Mexico
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55 (as type)

malaisei Carvalho

Mexico

- 1951 *Dichroocoris malaisei* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:301, figs. 3, 4 (2, 3) (n. sp.)

nigripes Distant

Guatemala

Mexico

- 1884 *Eccritotarsus nigripes* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:284 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 1951 *Aspidobothrus nigripes* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (list)
 1952 *Dichroocoris nigripes* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:11 (n. comb.)

Genus DIOCLERUS Distant

Type *Dioclerus praefectus* Distant, 1910 (monobasic)

- DIOCLERUS 1910 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:12 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:278 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):34 (key)
 * DIODERUS 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):162 (cat., error pro *Dioclerus* Distant)
 * SERROFURIUS 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A(3):23 (n. gen.); type: *lutheri* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55, 1951)

lutheri Poppius

Ceylon

- 1912 *Serrofurius lutheri* Poppius, F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A(30):23 (n. sp.)
 1951 *Dioclerus lutheri* Carvalho, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):58 (n. comb.)

praefectus Distant

Ceylon

- 1910 *Dioclerus praefectus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)5:13 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:279, fig. 151 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

Genus ECCRITOTARSUS Stål

Type *Eccritotarsus nigrocruciatulus* Stål, 1860 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135, 1906)

- ECCRITOTARSUS 1860 Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):57 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:166 (list)
 ——— 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:284 (note)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat. note)
 ——— 1912 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A(7):44 (discussion on type fixation)
 ——— 1947 Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):59 (note)
 ——— 1951 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:672, 678 (revision, key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)
 ——— 1953 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 54(4):469 (monograph, key spp.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):38 (key)
 * NEOFURIUS 1907 Reuter nec Distant, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22(1):38 (descr.)
 * PALAEOFURIUS 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A(3):19 (n. gen.); — type *sagittatus* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55, 1951)

argentatus Distant

Guatemala

- 1884 *Neofurius argentatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:293 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1947 *Eccritotarsus argentatus* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):59 (n. comb.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (list)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):486 (note)

atratus Distant see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville*bolivianus* Carvalho

Bolivia

- 1953 *Eccritotarsus bolivianus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):479, 491, figs. (n. sp., key)

- brevicuneatus* Carvalho Bolivia
 1953 *Eccritotarsus brevicuneatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):480, 491, figs. Peru
 (n. sp., key)
- bulbosus* Osborn & Drake see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville
- chapadensis* Carvalho Brazil
 1953 *Eccritotarsus chapadensis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):470 (n. sp., key) M. Grosso
- clavinotatus* Carvalho Peru
 1953 *Eccritotarsus clavinotatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):484, 491, figs.
 (n. sp., key)
- compactus* Carvalho Bolivia
 1953 *Eccritotarsus compactus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):485, 491, figs.
 (n. sp., key)
- cruxnigra* Stål Brazil
 1860 *Eccritotarsus cruxnigra* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2 (7):58 (n. sp.) Amazonas
 1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list) M. Gerais
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):42 (cat.) M. Grosso
 1922 *Neofurius cruxnigra* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14 (22):17 (note) R. Janeiro
 1951 *Eccritotarsus cruxnigra* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (list) S. Paulo
 1951 ----- Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (list)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):481, figs. (descr.)
- delicatus* Reuter Brazil
 1907 *Neofurius delicatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:39 (n. sp.) R. G. do Sul
 1947 *Eccritotarsus delicatus* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49 (2):59 (n. comb.)
 1951 ----- Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (list)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):488 (note)
- dimidiatus* Stål see *Aspidobothrus* Reuter
- discifer* Stål see *Parafurius* Carvalho & China
- discipennis* Stål Brazil
 1860 *Eccritotarsus discipennis* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2 (7):58 (n. sp.) R. de Janeiro
 1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list) Sta. Catarina
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):42 (cat.)
 1907 *Neofurius discipennis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:39 (descr.)
 1922 ----- Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14 (22):18 (note)
 1951 *Eccritotarsus discipennis* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (list)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):475, figs. (descr.)
- distanti* Hsiao see *Emboliocoris* Carvalho & China
- elegans* Uhler see *Semium* Reuter
- elongatus* Carvalho Costa Rica
 1953 *Eccritotarsus elongatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):472, 491, figs.
 (n. sp.)
- embolionigris* Carvalho Costa Rica
 1953 *Eccritotarsus embolionigris* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):471, 491, fig.
 (n. sp., key)
- erythronotus* Berg see *Pachymeroerus* Reuter
- eucosmus* Stål see *Neella* Reuter
- exitiosus* Distant see *Tenthecoris* Scott
- fairmairei* Stål see *Pachymeroerus* Reuter
- feioi* Carvalho Bolivia
 1953 *Eccritotarsus feioi* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):486, figs. (n. sp., key)
- generosus* Stål see *Tenthecoris* Scott
- genetivus* Distant see *Rhinocapsidea* Reuter
- gibbus* Distant see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville
- holmbergii* Berg see *Parafurius* Carvalho & China

hyalinus Stål

- 1860 *Eccritotarsus hyalinus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2 (7):58 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):42 (cat.)
 1907 *Neofurius hyalinus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:39 (n. comb.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14 (22):18 (note)
 1951 *Eccritotarsus hyalinus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (list)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):477, figs. (descr.)

Brazil

M. Gerais
 R. de Janeiro
 S. Paulo

impavidus Distant see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville*incurvus* Distant see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville*incusus* Distant see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville*leucopus* Stål see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville*linearis* Distant

- 1884 *Neofurius linearis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:295, pl. 28, fig. 22 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):45 (cat.)
 1947 *Eccritotarsus linearis* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49 (2):59 (n. comb.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (list)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):488 (note)

Guatemala

longulus Stål see *Stictolophus* Bergroth*luculentus* Berg see *Aspidobothrus* Reuter*lutescens* Stål see *Neella* Reuter**magnificus* Distant see *nigrocruciatu*s Stål*marginatus* Distant see *Cyrtocapsus* Reuter*mundulus* Stål see *Neella* Reuter*niger* Stål see *Bothrophorella* Reuter*nigriclavus* Berg see *Aspidobothrus* Reuter*nigripes* Distant see *Dichroocoris* Reuter*nigrocruciatu*s Stål

- 1860 *Eccritotarsus nigrocruciatu*s Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2 (7):57 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:167 (list)
 1888 *Eccritotarsus magnificus* Distant, C. R. S. Ent. Belg. 32:82 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676, 1951)
 1890 *Eccritotarsus nigrocruciatu*s Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):43 (cat.)
 1890 *Eccritotarsus magnificus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):181 (cat.)
 1907 *Neofurius nigrocruciatu*s Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:39 (descr.)
 var. *pallidicornis* R. c.
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14 (22):17 (note)
 1951 *Eccritotarsus nigrocruciatu*s Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12 (4):676 (list)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):55 (as type)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):483, figs. (descr.)

Brazil

E. Santo
 M. Gerais
 R. C. do Sul
 R. de Janeiro
 Sta. Catarina
 Ecuador

nigroplagiatus Stål see *Tenthecoris* Scott*nocturnus* Distant see *Sixeonotus* Reuter*octopunctatus* Carvalho

- 1953 *Eccritotarsus octopunctatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):471, 491, figs. (n. sp., key)

Brazil

S. Paulo

orchidearum Reuter see *Tenthecoris* Scott*pallidirostris* Stål see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville*pallidipes* Stål see *Sysinas* Distant*paraguayensis* Carvalho & Drake

- 1943 *Neofurius paraguayensis* Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Ent. 14 (3):522 (n. sp.)
 1947 *Eccritotarsus paraguayensis* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49 (2):59 (n. comb.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (list)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):491 (list)

Paraguay

- paulistanus* Carvalho Brazil
 1953 *Eccritotarsus paulistanus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):469, 491, fig. (n. sp., key) S. Paulo
- perobscurus* Distant see *Sixeonotus* Reuter
- pictus* Distant Guatemala
 1884 *Neofurius pictus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:293, pl. 23, fig. 24 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):45 (cat.)
 1947 *Eccritotarsus pictus* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49 (2):59 (n. comb.)
 1951 ----- Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (list)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):487 (note)
- plagiosus* Distant Panama
 1884 *Neofurius plagiosus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:295, pl. 28, fig. 21 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):45 (cat.)
 1947 *Eccritotarsus plagiosus* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49 (2):59 (n. comb.)
 1951 ----- Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (list)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):488 (note)
- platensis* Berg see *Caulotops* Bergroth
- porrectus* Distant see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville
- procurrens* Distant see *Bothrophorella* Reuter
- purpurissatus* Berg see *Pachymerocerus* Reuter
- quadrinotatus* Carvalho Bolivia
 1953 *Eccritotarsus quadrinotatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):476, 491, figs. (n. sp., key)
- quichuanus* Carvalho Bolivia
 1953 *Eccritotarsus quichuanus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):473, 491, figs. (n. sp., key)
- ruficeps* Berg see *Aspidobothrus* Reuter
- sagittatus* Poppius New Guinea
 1912 *Palaeofurius sagittatus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (30):19 (n. sp.)
 1951 *Neofurius sagittatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):54 (n. comb.)
- scabrosus* Distant see *Sixeonotus* Reuter
- scriptus* Distant Guatemala
 1884 *Neofurius scriptus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:293, pl. 28, fig. 16 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):45 (cat.)
 1947 *Eccritotarsus scriptus* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49 (2):59 (n. comb.)
 1951 ----- Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (list)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):487 (note)
- sculpturatus* Carvalho Bolivia
 1953 *Eccritotarsus sculpturatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):474, 491, figs. (n. sp., key)
- semiluteus* Stål see *Aspidobothrus* Reuter
- similaris* Carvalho Guatemala
 1951 *Eccritotarsus similaris* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:172 (n. sp.)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):491 (list)
- splendens* Distant see *Eurycipitia* Reuter
- stieglmayri* Reuter Argentina
 1907 *Neofurius stieglmayri* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:40 (n. sp.)
 1947 *Eccritotarsus stieglmayri* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49 (2):60 (n. comb.)
 1951 ----- Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (list) Bolivia
 1953 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (4):482, figs. (descr.) Brazil
Parana
R. G. do Sul
Sta. Catarina
Peru

tabascoensis Distant

- 1893 *Neofurius tabascoensis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:446, pl. 39, fig. 5 (n. sp.)
 1947 *Eccritotarsus tabascoensis* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):60 (n. comb.)
 1951 ----- Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (list)
 1953 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):487 (note)

Guatemala
Mexico*tenebrosus* Distant see *Sixeonotus* Reuter*tumidus* Carvalho

- 1953 *Eccritotarsus tumidus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25(4):478, 491, figs. (n. sp., key)

Bolivia

venustus Stål see *Pycnoderes* Guérin-Ménéville*vestitus* Distant see *Tenthecoris* Scott*vultuosus* Distant see *Pachypoda* Carvalho & China

Genus EMBOLIOCORIS Carvalho & China

Type *Eccritotarsus marginatus* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:683, 1951)

EMBOLIOCORIS 1951 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:677, 682 (n. gen., key)

----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)

----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):36 (key)

**distanti* Hsiao see *marginatus* (Distant)

marginatus Distant

Mexico

- 1893 *Neofurius marginatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:446, pl. 39, fig. 6 (n. sp.)
 *1947 *Eccritotarsus distanti* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):59 — unnecessary n. for *Neofurius marginatus* Distant, 1893 (syn. by Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675, 1951)
 1951 *Emboliocoris marginatus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:684, fig. 3 (descr.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

pacaraimensis Carvalho & China

British Guiana

- 1951 *Emboliocoris pacaraimensis* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:684, fig. 4 (n. sp.)

Genus EOFURIUS Poppius

Type *Eofurius pygmaeus* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic)

EOFURIUS 1915 Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:85 (n. gen.)

----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)

----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):37 (key)

pygmaeus Poppius

Luzon

- 1915 *Eofurius pygmaeus* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:86 (n. sp.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

Genus ERNESTINUS Distant

Type *Ernestinus mimicus* Distant, 1911 (monobasic)

ERNESTINUS 1911 Distant, Entom. 44:311 (n. gen.)

----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)

----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):32 (key)

*PYCNOFURIUS 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(3):21 (n. gen.) — type: *puncticollis* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55, 1952)

amorphophalli Poppius

Luzon

- 1915 *Pycnofurius amorphophalli* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:86 (n. sp.)

mimicus Distant

Ceylon

- 1911 *Ernestinus mimicus* Distant, Entom. 44:311 (n. sp.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

pallidiscutum Poppius1915 *Pycnofurius pallidiscutum* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):58 (n. sp.)

Formosa

puncticollis Poppius1912 *Pycnofurius puncticollis* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A(30):21 (n. sp.)

Celebes

Genus EURYCHILELLA Reuter

Type *Eurychiella pallida* Reuter, 1908 (monobasic)

EURYCHILELLA 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:159 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

—— 1953 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):347 (monograph)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):38 (key)

bicolor Carvalho1953 *Eurychiella bicolor* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):357, figs. (n. sp., key)

Costa Rica

Mexico

cinnabarina Carvalho1953 *Eurychiella cinnabarina* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):350 (n. sp., key)

Brazil

discoidalis Reuter1912 *Sixeonotus discoidalis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A(7):45 (n. sp.)

Brazil

*1948 *Tenthecoris nanus* Carvalho, Rev. Ent. R. Jan. 19(1-2): 280, figs. 4-6, 10, (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):347, 1953)

M. Gerais

R. de Janeiro

Sta. Catarina

1953 *Eurychiella discoidalis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):347 (n. comb., key)*fasciata* Carvalho1953 *Eurychiella fasciata* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):349, figs. (n. sp., key)

Costa Rica

Mexico

figueiredoi Carvalho1944 *Caulotops figueiredoi* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):243, 5 figs. (n. sp.)

Brazil

S. Paulo

1953 *Eurychiella figueiredoi* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):353 (key, note)**nanus* Carvalho see *discoidalis* (Reuter)*pallida* Reuter1908 *Eurychiella pallida* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:159 (n. sp.)

Costa Rica

Mexico

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

1953 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):348, fig. 1 (descr., key)

rubra Carvalho1953 *Eurychiella rubra* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 13(4):351, figs. (n. sp., key)

Panama

Genus EURYCIPITIA Reuter

Type *Eccritotarsus splendens* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:34),a synonym of *Sysinas clarus* Distant, 1883. *Eurycipitia distanti* Reuter, 1905 (pseudotype)

in Carvalho, 1952 An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55

EURYCIPITIA 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):4 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)

—— 1954 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424 (note)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):34 (key)

bromeliae Carvalho1946 *Eurycipitia bromeliae* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 61:2, figs. 5-8, 17 (n. sp.)

Brazil

R. de Janeiro

clarus Distant1883 *Sysinas clarus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:249 (n. sp.)

Panama

Venezuela

*1884 *Eccritotarsus splendens* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. Het. 1:284, pl. 28, (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:5, 1952)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)

1890 *Sysinas clarus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)1892 *Eccritotarsus splendens* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 393 (note)1905 *Eurycipitia splendens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):4, fig. 1 var. *signaticollis* l. c. (descr.)*distanti* Reuter see *Caulotops* Bergroth**splendens* Distant see *clarus* (Distant)

Genus FELISACUS Distant

Type *Liocoris glabratus* Motschulsky, 1863 (fixed by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:438, 1904)

FELISACUS 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:439 (n. gen.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):163 (cat.)

—— 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 A(2):3 (descr.)

—— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):175, 181 (key, descr.)

—— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):55 (cat.)

—— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):174 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)

—— 1954 Woodward, Pacific Sci. 8(1):41 (note, distr.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):34 (key)

* HYALOSCYTUS 1904 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(5):1 (n. gen.); — type: *elegantulus* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic) — (syn. by Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 A(2):3, 1911)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

* LIOCORIS 1863 Motschulsky, Bul. Soc. Mosc. 37(3):86 (n. gen.) — type: *glabratus* Motschulsky, 1863 (monobasic) — (n. preoc. by *Liocoris* Fieber, 1858)

amboinae Woodward

Amboina Is.

1954 *Felisacus amboinae* Woodward, Pacific Sci. 8(1):45, figs. (n. sp.)

auritulus Distant

Seychelles Is.

1913 *Felisacus auritulus* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:177, pl. 13, fig. 7 (n. sp.)

1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):55 (list)

carpenterae Hsiao

Borneo

1944 *Felisacus carpenterae* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):385 (n. sp.) var. *signis* (n. var.)

Singapore

crassicornis Usinger

Guam

1946 *Felisacus crassicornis* Usinger, Bul. Bishop Museum 186:70, fig. 16 (n. sp.)

**elegantulus* Reuter see *glabratus* (Motschulsky)

filicicola Kirkaldy

Fiji

1908 *Hyaloscytus elegantulus filicicola* Kirkaldy, Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 33:377 (n. var.)

Samoa

1935 *Felisacus filicicola* Knight, Ins. Samoa Hem. 2(5):200 (to sp.)

1954 ————— Woodward, Pacific Sci. 8(1):44 (descr.)

glabratus Motschulsky

Australia

1863 *Liocoris glabratus* Motschulsky, Bull. Mosc. 36(3):87 (n. sp.)

Ceylon

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):98 (cat.)

Java

1904 *Felisacus glabratus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:439 (descr.)

N. Zealand

*1904 *Hyaloscytus elegantulus* Reuter, Ofv. f. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(5):2 (n. sp.) (syn. by Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 A(2):3, 1911)

1908 ————— var. *javanus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:187 (descr.)

1911 *Felisacus glabratus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53 A(2):3 (note)

1914 ————— Poppius Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:148 (note)

1917 *Liocoris glabratus* Bergroth, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 17:108 (type lost)

1952 *Felisacus glabratus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

1954 ————— *elegantulus* Woodward, Pacific Sci. 8(1):42, fig. (descr.)

jacobsoni Poppius

Java

1914 *Felisacus jacobsoni* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:149 (n. sp.)

longiceps Poppius

Formosa

1915 *Felisacus longiceps* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):55 (n. sp.)

madagascariensis Poppius

Madagascar

1912 *Felisacus madagascariensis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 43(3):182 (n. sp.)

1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):56 (list)

- magnificus* Distant
 1904 *Felisacus magnificus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:438, fig. 284 (n. sp.)
 1954 ————— Woodward, Pacific Sci. 8(1):48, fig. 4 (note)
- nigricornis* Poppius
 1912 *Felisacus nigricornis* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A (30):2 (n. sp.)
- ochraceus* Usinger
 1946 *Felisacus ochraceus* Usinger, Bul. Bishop Mus. 186:69, fig. 15 (n. sp.)
- philippinensis* Hsiao
 1944 *Felisacus philippinensis* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95 (3182):386 (n. sp.)
 1954 ————— Woodward, Pacific Sci. 8(1):49, fig. 4 (note)
- pulchellus* Poppius
 1915 *Felisacus pulchellus* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:80 (n. sp.)
- usingeri* Woodward
 1954 *Felisacus usingeri* Woodward, Pacific Sci. 8(1):47, fig. 3 (n. sp.)

Amboina
 Burma
 E. Indies
 Tenasserim
 New Guinea
 Guam
 Philippine Is.
 Luzon
 Philippine Is.

Genus GUNADHYA Distant

Type *Gunadhyia rubrofasciata* Distant, 1920 (monobasic)

- GUNADHYA 1920 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6:164 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):36 (key)

- rubrofasciata* Distant
 1920 *Gunadhyia rubrofasciata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 6:164 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

N. Caledonia

Genus HALTICOTOMA Reuter

Type *Halticotoma valida* Reuter, 1913 (monobasic)

- HALTICOTOMA 1913 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 57:278 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:210; 2:359 (cat.)
 ——— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. Amer.: 867 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):31 (key)

- cornifer* Knight
 1928 *Halticotoma cornifer* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:242 (n. sp.)
- nicholi* Knight
 1828 *Halticotoma nicholi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:242 (var. *fulvicollis* l. c.: 241) (n. sp.)
- valida* Reuter
 1912 *Sixeonotus luteiceps* Hunter & Pratt, U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 113:36 (syn. by Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:359, 1917)
 1913 *Halticotoma valida* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 57:279 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:359 (cat.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 867 (descr.)
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (distr., non)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):137, fig. 104 (key, note)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

North America
 Ariz.
 North America
 Ariz.
 North America
 Ariz.
 Colo.
 Fla.
 Miss.
 Mo.
 N. M.
 S. C.
 Tenn.
 Tex.

Genus HARPEDONA Distant

Type *Harpedona marginata* Distant, 1904 (monobasic)

- HARPEDONA 1904 Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:419 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:143 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):163 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):37 (key)

- * **TAIVANIELLA** 1915 Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):57 (n. gen.); — type: *fulvigenis*
Poppius, 1915 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55, 1952)

cuneale Poppius

1915 *Taivaniella cuneale* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:84 (n. sp.)

Luzon

fulvigenis Poppius

1915 *Taivaniella fulvigenis* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):57 (n. sp.)

Formosa

marginata Distant

1904 *Harpedona marginata* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:419 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):55 (as type)

Ceylon

sanguinipes Distant

1909 *Harpedona sanguinipes* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:441 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:229 (descr.)

India
(Darjiling)

Genus HEKISTA Kirkaldy

Type *Hekista laudator* Kirkaldy, 1902 (monobasic)

HEKISTA. 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 248 (n. gen.)

— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:133 (cat.)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):163 (cat.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):35 (key)

* **COMBALUS** 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:431 (n. gen.); — type: *novitius*

Distant, 1904 (monobasic) — (syn. by Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:84, 1915)

— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):162 (cat.)

— 1914 Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:160 (descr.)

laudator Kirkaldy

1902 *Hekista laudator* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 249, pl. 4, fig. 4 (n. sp.)

1915 ————— Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:84 (note)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Puio Laut

novitius Distant

1904 *Combalus novitius* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:431, fig. 276 (n. sp.)

1914 ————— Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:162 (descr.)

Assam

Java

Genus HEMISPHAEROCORIS Poppius

Type *Hemisphaerocoris puncticollis* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

HEMISPHAEROCORIS 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54 A(30):25 (n. gen.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):36 (key)

puncticollis Poppius

1912 *Hemisphaerocoris puncticollis* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54(30):25

(n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

New Guinea

Genus HEMISPHAERODELLA Reuter

Type *Hemisphaerodella mirabilis* Reuter, 1908 (monobasic)

HEMISPHAERODELLA 1908 Reuter, Ent. Zeit. 27:297 (n. gen.)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (note)

— 1928 Blatchley, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 36:13 (descr.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Rev. Chilena Ent. 4:223 (note)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):29 (key)

* **LOPESIELLA** 1946 Wygodzinsky, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 6(3):332 (n. gen.) (placed in the Microphysidae) (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chilena Ent. 4:223, 1955)

mirabilis Reuter

- 1908 *Hemisphaerodella mirabilis* Reuter, Ent. Zeit. 27:297 (n. sp.)
 1928 ----- Blatchley, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 36:13 (descr.)
 *1946 *Lopesiella mirabilis* Wygodzinsky, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 6(3):335, figs. (n. sp.)
 (n. syn.)
 1952 *Hemisphaerodella mirabilis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)
 1955 ----- Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:223 (note)

Brazil
Bahia
Goias
Piaui
North America
Fla.
Cuba
Puerto Rico
S. Domingo

* *mirabilis* Wygodzinsky see *mirabilis* Reuter

Genus *HESPEROLABOPS* Kirkaldy

Type *Hesperolabops gelastops* Kirkaldy, 1902 (monobasic)

HESPEROLABOPS 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 249 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:131 (cat.)
 ----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:131
 ----- 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:151 (redescr.)
 ----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 ----- 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:362 (cat.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):30 (key)
 * *STYLOPIDEA* 1912 Hunter, Pratt & Mitchell, Bul. U. S. Dept. Agric. 113:22 (descr.)
 ----- 1928 Hunter, Mitchell & Pratt, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 30:68 (n. gen.); — type: *picta*
 Hunter, Mitchell & Pratt, 1928 (monobasic) — (syn. by Knight, Proc. Ent. Soc.
 Wash. 30(4):68, 1928)

gelastops Kirkaldy

- 1902 *Hesperolabops gelastops* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 250, pl. 5, fig. 2
 (n. sp.)
 1908 ----- Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:152 (descr.)
 (redescr.) var. *sanguinea*, *nigriceps* l. c.
 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:363 (cat.)
 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:363 (cat.)

Mexico
N. America
Tex.

periscopis Knight

- 1928 *Hesperolabops periscopis* Knight, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 30:67 (n. sp.)

El Salvador

picta Hunter, Mitchell & Pratt

- 1912 *Stylopidea picta* Hunter, Mitchell & Pratt, Bul. U. S. Dept. Agric. Ent.
 113:22 (descr.)
 1928 ----- Hunter, Mitchell & Pratt, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 30:68
 (n. sp.)
 1928 *Hesperolabops picta* Knight, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 30(4):68 (note)
 1955 ----- Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226 (note on type)

N. America
Tex.

Genus *HETEROCORIS* Guérin-Ménéville

Type *Heterocoris dilatatus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1856 (monobasic)

HETEROCORIS 1856 Guérin-Ménéville, Sagra's Hist. Cuba 7:168

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 ----- 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:148 (descr.)
 ----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):36 (key)

cyaneus Knight

- 1926 *Heterocoris cyaneus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:103 (n. sp.)

Cuba

dilatatus Guérin-Ménéville

- 1856 *Heterocoris dilatatus* Guérin-Ménéville, Sagra's Hist. Cuba 7:168, pl. 13, fig. 11
 1873 *Capsus dilatatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:101 (list)
 1886 *Heterocoris dilatatus* Uhler, Check List: 19 (list)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):41 (cat.)
 1908 ----- Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:148 (redescr.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Cuba

Genus KNIGHTIOLA Hsiao

Type *Knightiola pulchella* Hsiao, 1944 (monobasic)

KNIGHTIOLA 1944 Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95 (3182):389 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):32 (key)

pulchella Hsiao

Philippine Is.

1944 *Knightiola pulchella* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):389, fig. (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Genus KNIGHTOCORIS Carvalho & China

Type *Neofurius villosus* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

KNIGHTOCORIS 1951 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:686, 677 (n. gen., key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):37 (key)

villosus Distant

Panama

1884 *Neofurius villosus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:292, pl. 28, fig. 13 (n. sp.)1890 *Knightocoris villosus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):46 (cat.)

1951 ————— Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:686 (n. comb.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Genus KUNUNGUA Carvalho

Type *Kunungua boxi* Carvalho, 1951 (fixed by Carvalho, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):108, 1951)

KUNUNGUA 1951 Carvalho, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):107 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):30 (key)

boxi Carvalho

Gold Coast

1951 *Kunungua boxi* Carvalho, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):108, fig. 3 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

cinnamomea Carvalho

Belgian Congo

1951 *Kunungua cinnamomea* Carvalho, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):109, fig. 5E (n. sp.)

Genus LOPIDOLON Poppius

Type *Lopidolon sordidus* Poppius, 1911 (monobasic)

LOPIDOLON 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):7 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):38 (key)

pallescens Poppius

s. India

1912 *Lopidolon pallescens* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):14 (n. sp.)*sordidus* Poppius

Ceylon

1911 *Lopidolon sordidus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):7 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

Genus MALA Distant

Type *Mala unicolor* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147, 1906)

MALA 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:296 (n. gen.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):46 (cat.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)

—— 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:156 (descr.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):37 (key)

ornata Distant

Panama

- 1884 *Mala ornata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:296, pl. 26, fig. 22 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):46 (cat.)

unicolor Distant

Guatemala

- 1884 *Mala unicolor* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:296, pl. 26, fig. 21 (n. sp.) Mexico
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):46 (cat.)
 1908 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:157 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Genus MAUROCORIS Poppius

Type *Maurocoris unicolor* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

MAUROCORIS 1914 Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. 56 Suppl.: 152 (n. gen.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):32 (key)

unicolor Poppius

Java

- 1914 *Maurocoris unicolor* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:153 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Genus MECOLAEMUS Hsiao

Type *Neofurius carvalhoi* Costa Lima, 1942 (fixed by Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):61, 1947)

MECOLAEMUS 1947 Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49:60 (n. gen.)

- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):33 (key)

carvalhoi Costa Lima

Brazil

- 1942 *Neofurius carvalhoi* Costa Lima, Orquidea 4(3):104, figs. (n. sp.)
 1947 *Mecolaemus carvalhoi* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):61 (n. comb.)

Pernambuco

costalimai Hsiao

Costa Rica

- 1947 *Mecolaemus costalimai* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):61 (n. sp.)

fasciatus Hsiao

Brazil

- 1947 *Mecolaemus fasciatus* Hsiao, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 49(2):61 (n. sp.)

Genus MERTILA Distant

Type *Mertila malayensis* Distant, 1904 (fixed by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:472, 1904)

MERTILA 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:113 (n. gen.)

- 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:472 (descr.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 —— 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):17 (descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):32 (key)

brevicornis Poppius

Java

- 1914 *Mertila brevicornis* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:154 (n. sp.)

malayensis Distant

Burma

- 1904 *Mertila malayensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:113 (n. sp.)
 1904 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:472, fig. 304 (descr.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):19 (descr.)
 1918 ————— Roepke, Teysmannia, 29:201 (biology)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Java

Singapore

ternatensis Distant

Ternate

- 1904 *Mertila ternatensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:113 (n. sp.)

Genus METAFURIUS Carvalho & China

Type *Neofurius pallidulus* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:169, 1951)

METAFURIUS 1951 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:677 (n. n. *Chinamiris* Carvalho)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):36 (key)

* CHINAMIRIS 1951 Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:168 (n. gen.) (n. preoc. by *Chinamiris* Woodward, 1950)

decoratus Distant

Guatemala

1884 *Neofurius decoratus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:294, pl. 28, fig. 17 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)

1951 *Chinamiris decoratus* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:171, fig. 2 (redescr.)

pallidulus Distant

Guatemala

1884 *Neofurius pallidulus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:295, pl. 28, fig. 20 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)

1951 *Chinamiris pallidulus* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:169, fig. 1 (redescr.)

1952 *Metafurius pallidulus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Genus MICROBRYOCORIS Poppius

Type *Microbryocoris pygmaeus* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

MICROBRYOCORIS 1914 Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:157 (n. gen.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):30 (key)

pygmaeus Poppius

Java

1914 *Microbryocoris pygmaeus* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:159 (n. sp.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Genus MONALOCORIS Dahlbom

Type *Cimex filicis* Linnaeus, 1758 (monobasic)

MONALOCORIS 1851 Dahlbom, K. S. Akad. Handl.: 209 (n. gen.)

— 1855 Kirschbaum, Rhynch. Wiesb. Caps.: 31

— 1858 Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:300 (key)

— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 61; 237 (1861) (key, descr.)

— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 278 (descr.)

— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:433 (key)

— 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:40, 159 (list)

— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Hand. 3(1):22 (key)

— 1875 Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 18:155 (descr., key)

— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Gaps. 1:84; 2:79 (key, descr.)

— 1878 Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 145 (descr.)

— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:129 (descr.)

— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):40 (cat.)

— 1894 Hueber, Syn. Deut. Blindw. 1:17; 3:71 (descr.)

— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)

— 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:161 (descr.)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209; 2:361 (1917)

— 1923 Knight, Con. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:479 (key)

— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 874 (descr.)

— 1935 Heddicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):50 (key)

— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):22, 58 (key)

— 1942 Hsiao, Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):250 (key)

— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 262 (cat.)

— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:286 (descr.)

— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 123 (key)

- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 8 (key, descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:240 (key)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):35 (key)
 * SIPORIA 1915 Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:87 (n. gen.); — type: *flavipes* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic) — (syn. nov.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 * STHENAROIDES 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:51 (cat.) (error pro *Sthenarusoides* Distant, 1913)
 * STHENARUSOIDES 1913 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:183; — type: *montanus* Distant, 1913 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. 24(1):56, 1952)

americanus Wagner & Slater

North America

- 1876 *Monalocoris filicis* Uhler, Bul. U. S. Geol. Geog. Surv. 1:315; 3:413 (1877) Alaska
 1887 ———— Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:130 (descr.) Canada
 1887 ———— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:72 (list) Colo.
 1887 ———— Uhler, Ent. Amer. 3:150 (note) Conn.
 1889 ———— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 21:4 (list) Fla.
 1892 ———— Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6:28 (list) Ia.
 1893 ———— Osborn, Proc. Is. Acad. Sci. 1(4):123 (list) Ill.
 1895 ———— Slosson, Ent. News 5:5 Ind.
 1904 ———— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:195 (list) Md.
 1905 ———— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:48 (list) Me.
 1905 ———— Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 551 (list) Min.
 1906 ———— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:407 (list) Neb.
 1907 ———— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:163 (list) N. E.
 1908 ———— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:407 (list) N. J.
 1908 ———— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 40:112 (list)
 1909 ———— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:177 (list) N. Y.
 1910 ———— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:165 (list) Penn.
 1914 ———— Parshley, Psyche 21:142 (list) Que.
 1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:362 (cat.) Tex.
 1918 ———— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 42 (claw) U.S.A.
 1923 ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:479 Wiss.
 1926 ———— Blatchley nec Linnaeus, Het. E. N. Amer.: 874 (descr.)
 1941 ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):19, 23, 58 (descr.)
 1949 ———— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 163 (key, note)
 1952 *Monalocoris americanus* Wagner & Slater, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 54(6):279, figs. (n. sp.)

bipunctipennis Walker

Ceylon

- 1873 *Monalocoris bipunctipennis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:159 (n. sp.)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):41 (cat.)
 1904 ———— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:488 (type lost)

eminulus Distant

Mexico

- 1893 *Carmelus eminulus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:445 (n. sp.) N. America
 *1908 *Monalocoris hesperius* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:162 (n. sp.) Fla.
 1952 *Monalocoris eminulus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:6 (n. comb.)

filicis Linnaeus

Azores

- 1758 *Cimex filicis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10, 1:443 (n. sp.) ed. 12:718 (1767) Belgium
 1801 *Acanthia filicis* Wolf, Icon. Cim. 2:46, fig. 43 (descr.) Caucasus
 1807 *Lygaeus filicis* Fallen, Mon. Cim. Suec.: 92 (descr.) China
 1829 *Phytocoris filicis* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 108 (descr.) Czechoslovakia
 1834 ———— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:86, fig. 172 (descr.) Europe
 1835 *Capsus filicis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:51 (key) Finland
 1843 ———— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync. 71 (descr.) France
 1845 *Bryocoris filicis* Kolenati, Melet. Ent. 2:129 (descr.) Germany
 1848 *Capsus filicis* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 113 (list) G. Britain
 1851 *Monalocoris filicis* Dahlbom, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. (1850):209 (list) Greece
 1855 *Capsus filicis* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb. Caps.: 70 (list) Hungary
 1860 ———— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:539 (key, descr.) Italy
 1861 *Monalocoris filicis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 238 (descr.) Netherlands
 1865 ———— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 279, pl. 10, fig. 2 (descr.) Palearctic
 1871 ———— Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:433 (list) Poland
 1873 ———— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:159 (list) Portugal

- 1875 *Monalocoris filicis* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:79 (descr.) Rumania
 1875 ———— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 278 (descr.) Russia
 1875 ———— Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 18:155, fig. (descr.) Siberia
 1876 ———— Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):76 (list) Spain
 1878 ———— Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16(4):27 (list) Sweden
 1878 ———— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 146, pl. 11, fig. 1 (descr.) Switzerland
 1888 ———— Reuter, Rev. Syn.: 284 (n. 256) (synonymy) Yugoslavia
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 68(2):40 (cat.)
 1892 ———— Saunders, Het. Brit. Is.: 229, pl. 21, fig. 2 (descr.)
 1898 ———— Hueber, Syn. deut. Blindw. 3:73 (descr.)
 1908 ———— Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (list)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 645 (cat.)
 1923 ———— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 449 (biology)
 1935 ———— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):50 (key)
 1941 ———— var. *atlantica* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 8(8):15 (n. var.)
 1942 ———— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):250 (list)
 1942 ———— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):8, fig. (egg)
 1943 ———— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 262 (as type, list)
 1944 ———— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:197 (biology)
 1945 ———— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:286, fig. (descr.)
 1947 ———— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:293, figs. (genitalia)
 1951 ———— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 167 (key)
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. Blindw.: 8, fig. 6 (descr.)
- flaviceps* Poppius Mentawai (Is.)
 1915 *Siporia flaviceps* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:88 (n. sp.)
 1922 *Sthenaroides flaviceps* Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:51 (cat.)
- **hesperius* Reuter see *eminulus* (Distant)
- montanus* Distant Seychelles
 1913 *Sthenarusoides montanus* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:183, pl. 13, fig. 2 (n. sp.)
 1922 *Sthenaroides montanus* Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):57 (list)
 1952 *Monalocoris montanus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (n. comb.)
- pallidiceps* Reuter s. Brazil
 1907 *Bryocoris pallidiceps* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22(1):43 (n. sp.) Paraguay
 1954 *Monalocoris pallidiceps* Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. Zool. 552:3 (n. comb.)
- parvulus* Reuter Madeira Is.
 1938 *Monalocoris parvulus* China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):33, fig. 9 (note)

Genus MONALOCOROPSIS Poppius

Type *Monalocoropsis madagascariensis* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

- MONALOCOROPSIS 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):176, 197 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):58 (cat.)
 ——— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):177 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):34 (key)

madagascariensis Poppius

Madagascar

- 1912 *Monalocoropsis madagascariensis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):197 (n. sp.)
 1922 ———— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Afr. 10(1):58 (list)
 1952 ———— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Genus MYIOCAPSUS Poppius

Type *Myiocapsus jacobsoni* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)

- MYIOCAPSUS 1914 Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:155 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):31 (key)

jacobsoni Poppius

- 1912 *Myiocapsus jacobsoni* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:157 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Java

Genus NEELLA Reuter

Type *Eccritotarsus eucosmus* Stål, 1862 (fixed by Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:152, 1908)

NEELLA 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:152 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 —— 1945 Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 16(1-2):161 (descr., key spp.)
 —— 1946 Hsiao, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36:385 (key to spp.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)
 —— 1954 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122 (monograph, key spp.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):32 (key)

anduzeei Carvalho

- 1954 *Neella anduzeei* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122: 1, fig. (n. sp., key)

Venezuela

bicolor Hsiao

- 1946 *Neella bicolor* Hsiao, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36:386 (key, n. sp.)

Panama

caipora Carvalho

- 1948 *Neella caipora* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 2091:103, figs. (n. sp.)
 1954 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:9 (key)

Brazil

M. Gerais

carmelitana Carvalho

- 1945 *Neella carmelitana* Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 16(1-2):168, figs. (n. sp.)

Brazil

M. Gerais

carvalhoi Hsiao

- 1946 *Neella carvalhoi* Hsiao, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36:386 (key, n. sp.)

Costa Rica

Panama

cuneata Carvalho

- 1954 *Neella cuneata* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:2, 9, figs. (n. sp., key)

Bolivia

decarloi Carvalho

- 1954 *Neella decarloi* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:3, 9, figs. (n. sp., key)

Argentina

distincta Carvalho

- 1945 *Neella distincta* Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 16(1-2):170, figs. (n. sp.)
 1954 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:9 (key)

Brazil

Sta. Catarina

Terezópolis

eucosmus Stål

- 1862 *Eccritotarsus eucosmus* Stål, (♂ only) Stett. Ent. Zeit. 23:323 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:166 (list)
 1908 *Neella eucosmus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:153 (descr.)
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 16(1-2):166 (descr.)
 1946 ————— Hsiao, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36:385 (key)
 1954 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:1, 10 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

Guatemala

Mexico

explanata Carvalho

- 1954 *Neella explanata* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:4, 9, figs. (n. sp., key)

Bolivia

Peru

fasciata Hsiao

- 1946 *Neella carvalhoi* Hsiao, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36:486, 487 (key, n. sp.)

Costa Rica

Panama

floridula Distant

- 1862 *Eccritotarsus eucosmus* Stål, (♀ only) Stett. Ent. Zeit. 23:255, 322 (descr.)
 1883 *Sysinas floridulus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:249, pl. 24, fig. 24;
 l. c.: 422, 1893 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)
 1902 ————— Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 250 (list)
 1908 *Neella floridula* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22(1):153 (descr.)
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 16(1-2):167 (descr.)
 1946 ————— Hsiao, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36:385 (key)
 1954 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:10 (key)

Brazil

Sta. Catarina

Mexico

Panama

- frumentaria* Distant Costa Rica
 1884 *Poecilocapsus frumentarius* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:275, pl. 26, Panama
 fig. 12 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):96 (cat.)
 1952 *Neella frumentaria* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:7 (n. comb.)
 1954 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:7, 9, figs. (note, key)
- itacoaiensis* Carvalho Brazil
 1954 *Neella itacoaiensis* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:5, 9, figs. (n. sp., key) Amazonas
- lutescens* Stål Brazil
 1860 *Eccritotarsus lutescens* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):57 (n. sp.) E. do Rio
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:167 (list) S. Paulo
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.) Paraguay
 1922 *Neella lutescens* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):17 (note)
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 16(1-2):163, figs. (descr.)
 1946 ————— Hsiao, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36:385 (key)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)
 1954 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Zool. 122:7, 9, figs. (note, key)
- mantiqueirae* Carvalho Brazil
 1954 *Neella mantiqueirae* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:6, 9, figs. (n. sp., key) Itatiaia
- mundula* Stål see *Pachypoda* Carvalho & China
- nigronotata* Carvalho Peru
 1954 *Neella nigronotata* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 122:7, 9, figs. (n. sp., key)
- unicolor* Hsiao Peru
 1946 *Neella unicolor* Hsiao, J. Wash. Sci. 36:385, 387 (key, n. sp.)

Genus NEOLEUCON Distant

Type *Neoleucon horribilis* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

- NEOLEUCON 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:299 (n. gen.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):47 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):164 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):30 (key)
- horribilis* Distant Guatemala
 1884 *Neoleucon horribilis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:300, pl. 26, fig. 24 Panama
 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):47 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)
- rubrotylus* Carvalho Mexico
 1954 *Neoleucon rubrotylus* Carvalho, Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 27(3):102, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus NEOFURIUS Distant

Type *Neofurius affinis* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147, 1906)

- NEOFURIUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:292 (n. gen.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 — 1951 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:673, 695 (descr., key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 — 1954 Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:139 (key spp.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):37 (key)
- * BIBACULUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:295 (n. gen.); — type: *modestus*
 Distant, 1884 (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:674, 1951)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):46 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)

- affinis* Distant Panama
 1884 *Neofurius affinis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:294 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1951 ----- Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (list)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)
 1954 ----- Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:148 (key)
amethystus Distant see *Parafurius* Carvalho & China
argentatus Distant see *Ecclitotarsus* Stål
auratus Distant see *Parafurius* Carvalho & China
aurora Kirkaldy see *Parafurius* Carvalho & China
bimaculatus Carvalho & Hsiao Panama
 1954 *Neofurius bimaculatus* Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:140, figs. (n. sp.)
carvalhoi Costa Lima see *Mecolaemus* Hsiao
decoratus Distant see *Metafurius* Carvalho & China
delicatus Reuter see *Ecclitotarsus* Stål
denigratus Distant see *Nototremates* Carvalho & China
discovittatus Carvalho & Hsiao Ecuador
 1954 *Neofurius discovittatus* Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:143, figs. (n. sp.)
 (n. sp.)
hieroglyphicus Distant see *Nototremates* Carvalho & China
infumatus Distant see *Parafurius* Carvalho & China
linearis Distant *Ecclitotarsus* Stål
marginatus Distant see *Cyrtocapsus* Reuter
marginatus Distant see *Embolioicoris* Carvalho & China
modestus Distant Guatemala
 1884 *Bibaculus modestus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:296, pl. 28, figs. Mexico
 23, 24 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):46 (cat.)
 1951 *Neofurius modestus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (n. comb.)
 1954 ----- Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:148 (key)
montei Carvalho & Hsiao Brazil
 1954 *Neofurius montei* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:146, figs. (n. sp.) S. Paulo
nigroscutellatus Carvalho & Hsiao Guadeloupe
 1954 *Neofurius nigroscutellatus* Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:142, figs. (n. sp.)
nigrotibialis Carvalho & Hsiao Dominica
 1954 *Neofurius nigrotibialis* Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:144, figs. (n. sp.)
ornandus Distant see *Odontocercocoris* Carvalho & China
pallidulus Distant see *Metafurius* Carvalho & China
paraguayensis Carvalho & Drake see *Ecclitotarsus* Stål
pictus Distant see *Ecclitotarsus* Stål
plagiosus Distant see *Ecclitotarsus* Stål
pollutus Distant see *Parafurius* Carvalho & China
pulcher Distant Guatemala
 1893 *Neosilia pulchra* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:447, pl. 39, fig. 7 Mexico
 (n. sp.)
 1951 *Neofurius pulchris* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (n. comb.)
 1954 ----- Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:149 (key)
scriptus Distant see *Ecclitotarsus* Stål
smithi Distant Grenada Is.
 1904 *Annona smithi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)14:62 (n. sp.)
 1954 *Neofurius smithi* Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:139 (key)
 1954 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):423 (n. comb.)

sororius Distant

Guatemala

- 1884 *Neosilia sororia* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:297, pl. 29, fig. 2 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):46 (cat.)
 1951 *Neofurius sororia* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (n. comb.)
 1954 ————— Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:148 (key)

stieglmayri Reuter see *Esccritotrsus* Stål*tabascoensis* Distant see *Esccritotrsus* Stål*thetis* Kirkaldy see *Parafurius* Carvalho & China*variabilis* Distant see *Parafurius* Carvalho & China*viduatus* Distant

Guatemala

- 1884 *Neosilia viduata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:297, pl. 27, fig. 21 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):46 (cat.)
 1951 *Neofurius viduatus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (n. comb.)
 1954 ————— Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:149 (key)

Panama

villosus Distant see *Knightocoris* Carvalho & China*urucuianus* Carvalho & Hsiao

Brazil

- 1954 *Neofurius urucuianus* Carvalho & Hsiao, Rev. Brasil. Ent. 1:145, figs. (n. sp.) Para

Genus NEOSILIA Distant

Type *Neosilia cineracea* Distant, 1884, (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147, 1906)

NEOSILIA 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:297 (n. n. for *Silia* Distant, 1884)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):46 (cat.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):31 (key)

* *SILIA* 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:296 (n. gen.); — type: *cineracea* Distant, 1884, fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147, 1906 — (n. preoc. by *Silia* Meyer 1876 — Mollusca)

cineracea Distant

Panama

- 1884 *Neosilia cineracea* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:297, pl. 27, fig. 22 (n. sp.)
 1884 *Silia cineracea* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1, pl. 27, fig. 22
 1890 *Neosilia cineracea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):46 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):56 (as type)

modesta Distant see *Cyrtopeltis* Fieber*pulchra* Distant see *Neofurius* Distant*sororia* Distant see *Neofurius* Distant*viduata* Distant see *Neofurius* Distant

Genus NEONEELLA Costa Lima

Type *Neoneella zikani* Costa Lima, 1942 (monobasic)

NEONEELLA 1942 Costa Lima, Orquidea 4(3):104 (n. gen.)

—— 1946 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 54:1 (key spp.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):30 (key)

bosqi Carvalho

Argentina

- 1946 *Neoneella bosqi* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 61:1, figs. 1-4, 16 (n. sp.) Paraguay
 1954 ————— Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. Zool. 552:3 (note)

milzae Carvalho

Argentina

- 1946 *Neoneella milzae* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 54:2, figs. 5-8 (n. sp., key) Brazil
 1954 ————— Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. Zool. 552:3 (list) Itatiaia
 Parana
 Paraguay

paranaensis Carvalho

- 1946 *Neoneella paranaensis* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 54:2, figs. 9-11 (n. sp., key)
 1954 ----- Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. Zool. 552:3 (list)

Brazil
 Parana
 Paraguay

zikani Costa Lima

- 1942 *Neoneella zikani* Costa Lima, Orquidea 4(3):104, figs. 2-3 (n. sp.)
 1946 ----- Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 54:1, figs. (key)
 1951 ----- Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Brazil
 E. do Rio
 Sta. Catarina
 Misiones
 Paraguay

Genus NOTIDIUS Hsiao

Type *Notidius breviceps* Hsiao, 1944 (monobasic)

- NOTIDIUS 1944 Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95 (3182):384 (n. gen.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):32 (key)

breviceps Hsiao

- 1944 *Notidius breviceps* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):384, fig. (n. sp.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Borneo

Genus NOTOLOBUS Reuter

Type *Capsus dimidiatus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1857 (monobasic)

- NOTOLOBUS 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:147 (n. gen.)
 ----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):34 (key)

dimidiatus Guérin-Ménéville

- 1857 *Capsus dimidiatus* Guérin-Ménéville, Sagra's Hist. Cuba 6:359 (n. sp.)
 1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:101 (list)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):107 (cat.)
 1908 *Notolobus dimidiatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:148 (descr.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Cuba

Genus NOTOTREMATES Carvalho & China

Type *Neofurius denigratus* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

- NOTOTREMATES 1951 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:677, 680 (n. gen., key)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):36 (key)

denigratus Distant

- 1884 *Neofurius denigratus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:294 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1951 *Nototremates denigratus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:680, fig. 2 (descr.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Guatemala

hieroglyphicus Distant

- 1884 *Neofurius hieroglyphicus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:294, pl. 28, fig. 19 (n. sp.)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1951 *Nototremates hieroglyphicus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (n. comb.)

Guatemala

Genus ODONTOCEROCORIS Carvalho & China

Type *Neofurius ornandus* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

- ODONTOCEROCORIS 1951 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:677, 678 (n. gen., key)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):37 (key)

ornandus Distant

Guatemala

- 1884 *Neofurius ornandus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:293 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1951 *Odontocerochoris ornandus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:678, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Genus PACHYMEROCERUS Reuter

Type *Eccritotarsus fairmirei* Stål, 1860 (fixed by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Föhr. 51A(13):3, 1909)

PACHYMEROCERUS 1909 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh. 51A(13):2 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 —— 1946 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 68:1 (rev. key spp.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):34 (key)
 (redesc., key)

erythronotus Berg

Argentina

- 1883 *Eccritotarsus erythronotus* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16:24 (n. sp.)
 1884 ——— Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 81 (descr.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 1909 *Pachymerocerus erythronotus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh. 53A(13):4 (descr.)
 1946 ——— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 68:5, fig. 3

fairmirei Stål

Brazil

- 1860 *Eccritotarsus fairmirei* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):58 (n. sp.)
 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 1909 *Pachymerocerus fairmirei* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh. 53A(13):3 (descr.)
 1922 ——— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):18 (list)
 1946 ——— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 68:3, fig. 1 (redesc., key)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

pilosus Carvalho

Brazil

- 1947 *Pachymerocerus pilosus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 19(1):108, fig. 4-7 (n. sp.)
 M. Gerais
 E. do Rio

purpurissatus Berg

Argentina

- 1878 *Eccritotarsus purpurissatus* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 6:281 (n. sp.)
 1879 ——— Berg, Hem. Arg.: 131 (descr.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 1909 *Pachymerocerus purpurissatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Förh. 53A(13):3 (descr.)
 1943 ——— Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Ent. 14(3):523 (list)
 1946 ——— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 68:4, figs. 2, 19-12 (redescr., key)

Genus PACHYNEURHIMENUS Reuter

Type *Pachyneurhimenus pallidolimbatus* Reuter, 1908 (monobasic)

PACHYNEURHIMENUS 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:180 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):33 (key)

pallidolimbatus Reuter

Chile

- 1908 *Pachyneurhimenus pallidolimbatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:180 (n. sp.)
 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Genus PACHYPODA Carvalho & China

Type *Eccritotarsus vultuosus* Distant, 1893 (fixed by Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:688, 1951)

PACHYPODA 1951 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:677, 688 (n. gen., key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):32 (key)

guatemalensis Carvalho & China

Guatemala

1951 *Pachypoda guatemalensis* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:690, figs. 7 A-B (n. sp.)

mundula Stål

Guatemala

Mexico

1862 *Eccritotarsus mundulus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 23:323 (n. sp.)

1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:166 (list)

1884 ————— Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:285, pl. 23, fig. 9 (list)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)

1908 *Neella mundula* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:154 (descr.)

1945 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 16(1-2):166 (descr.)

1946 ————— Hsiao, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36:385 (key)

1951 ————— Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:691 (descr.)

sordida Carvalho & China

La Palma

1951 *Pachypoda sordida* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:691, figs. 7 C-D (n. sp.)

vultuosa Distant

Mexico

1893 *Eccritotarsus vultuosus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:440, pl. 38, fig. 13 (n. sp.)

1946 *Neella vultuosa* Hsiao, J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 36:385 (key)

1951 *Pachypoda vultuosa* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:689, figs. 6 (redescr.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Genus PARAFURIUS Carvalho & China

Type *Eccritotarsus discifer* Stål, 1860 (fixed by Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:692, 1951)

PARAFURIUS 1951 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:678, 692 (n. gen., key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):38 (key)

**amethystus* Distant sec *discifer* (Stål)

auratus Distant

Guatemala

1884 *Neofurius auratus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:292, pl. 28, fig. 14 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)

1951 *Parafurius auratus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:694 (n. comb.)

**aurora* Kirkaldy sec *discifer* (Stål)

discifer Stål

Argentina

1860 *Eccritotarsus discifer* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):57 (n. sp.)

1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:167 (list)

*1883 ————— *holmbergi* Berg., An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16:26 (n. sp.) — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):246, 1944)

1884 ————— Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 83 (descr.)

*1884 *Neofurius amethystus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:293, pl. 28, fig. 15 (n. sp.) — (syn. by Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675, 1951)

*1884 *Neofurius variabilis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:292 (n. sp.) — (syn. by Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676, 1951)

*1884 *Neofurius infumatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:294, pl. 28, fig. 18 (n. sp.) — (syn. by Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675, 1951)

- 1890 *Eccritotarsus discifer* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 1890 ----- *holmbergi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 1890 *Neofurius amethystus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1890 ----- *infumatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):45 (cat.)
 1890 ----- *variabilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):46 (cat.)
 1902 ----- *aurora* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 250 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675, 1951)
 *1903 ----- *thetis* Kirkaldy, Wien Ent. Zeit. 22:15 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho &
 China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676, 1951)
 1905 *Neofurius variabilis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):6 (descr.)
 1922 ----- *discifer* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):17 (list)
 1951 *Parafurius discifer* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:692, fig. 8
 (redescr.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

**holmbergi* Berg. see *discifer* (Stål)

**infumatus* Distant see *discifer* (Stål)

pollutus Distant

Mexico

- 1893 *Neofurius pollutus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:446, pl. 39, fig. 4 (n. sp.) Panama

- 1951 *Parafurius pollutus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:694

**thetis* Kirkaldy see *discifer* (Stål)

**variabilis* Distant see *discifer* (Stål)

Genus PARANEELLA Carvalho

Type *Paraneella amazonica* Carvalho, 1954 (monobasic)

PARANEELLA 1954 Carvalho, Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 27(3):100 (n. gen.)

amazonica Carvalho

Brazil

- 1954 *Paraneella amazonica* Carvalho, Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 27(3):101, fig. (n. sp.) Amazonas

Genus PERISSOBASIS Reuter

Type *Perissobasis aurora* Reuter, 1892 (monobasic)

PERISSOBASIS 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:397 (n. gen.)

----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)

----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):38 (key)

aurora Reuter

Venezuela

- 1892 *Perissobasis aurora* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:397 (n. sp.)

- 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Genus PLATYPELTOCORIS Poppius

Type *Platypeltocoris planus* Poppius, 1912 (fixed by Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):16, 1912)

PLATYPELTOCORIS 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):16 (n. gen.)

----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):33 (key)

planus Poppius

New Guinea

- 1912 *Platypeltocoris planus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):17 (n. sp.)

- 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

similis Poppius

New Guinea

- 1912 *Platypeltocoris similis* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):17 (n. sp.)

Genus PRISTONEURA Reuter

Type *Pristoneura picea* Reuter, 1892 (monobasic)

PRISTONEURA 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:396 (n. gen.)

----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)

----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):31 (key)

picea Reuter

Venezuela

- 1892 *Pristoneura picea* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:396 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Genus *PRODROMUS* Distant

Type *Prodromus subflavus* Distant, 1904 (fixed by Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:436, 1904)

PRODROMUS 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:436

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
 — 1910 Poppius, Siostedts Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(4):27 (descr.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 — 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):176, 196 (key, descr.)
 — 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):56 (cat.)
 — 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):175 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):31 (key)

aethiopicus Poppius

e. Africa

- 1910 *Prodromus aethiopicus* Poppius Siostedts. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(4):28 (n. sp.) Congo
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):196 (descr.) Kilimanjaro
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):56 (list)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):283 (note)

alboviridescens Motschulsky

Ceylon

- 1863 *Leptomerocoris alboviridescens* Motschulsky, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 36(3):85 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):106 (cat.)
 1904 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:487 (descr.)
 1917 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 17:108 (note. to
 gen. *Prodromus*, type lost)

clypeatus Distant

Tenasserim

- 1904 *Prodromus clypeatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:437 (n. sp.)

cuneatus Distant see *Sinervus* Stål*joveri* De Lattre

Ivory Coast

- 1950 *Prodromus joveri* De Lattre, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 55(10):151, fig. (n. sp.)

melanonotus Carvalho

Gold Coast

- 1951 *Prodromus melanonotus* Carvalho, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 45(1-2):109, figs. (n. sp.)

nimbus De Lattre

French Guinea

- 1950 *Prodromus nimbus* De Lattre, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 55(10):152, fig. (n. sp.)

thaliae China

Congo

- 1944 *Prodromus thaliae* China, Bul. Ent. Rev. 35(2):181, figs. 2, 10 (n. sp.) Gold Coast
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):284 (note)

subflavus Distant

Ceylon

- 1904 *Prodromus subflavus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:437, fig. 282 (n. sp.)
 1911 ————— Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):4 (note)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

subviridis Distant

Tenasserim

- 1904 *Prodromus subviridis* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:437 (n. sp.)

Genus *PSEUDOBRYOCORIS* Distant

Type *Pseudobryocoris bicolor* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

PSEUDOBRYOCORIS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:286 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 — 1948 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 20(1):95 (descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):37 (key)

bicolor Distant

Panama

- 1884 *Pseudobryocoris bicolor* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:286 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

catarinensis Carvalho

Brazil

- 1948 *Pseudobryocoris catarinensis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 20(1):101, figs. Sta. Catarina
 (n. sp.)

colocasicus Carvalho

Costa Rica

- 1948 *Pseudobryocoris colocasicus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 20(1):102, figs.
 (n. sp.)

Genus PYCNODERES Guérin-Ménéville

Type *Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus* Guérin-Ménéville, 1857 (monobasic)

PYCNODERES 1857 Guérin-Ménéville, Sagra's Hist. Cuba, 7:168 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):41 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)
 — 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:41 (redescr.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209; 2:360 (1917)
 — 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Surv. Bul. 34:479 (key)
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.:868 (key spp.)
 — 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):22, 58, 60 (key, key spp.)
 — 1948 Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:191 (key, note)
 — 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136 (key spp.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):35 (key)

- * ARSINOTUS 1892 Berg, Ann. Soc. Sci. Arg. 34:98 (n. subgen.); — type: *albipes* Berg,
 1892 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):166, 1910)
 — 1892 Berg, Nova Hem. Arg. Urug.: 7 (descr.)
 — 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)

- * ORINONOTUS 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:395 (n. subgen.); — type: *incurvus*
 Distant, 1884, fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135, 1906) — (syn. by
 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):167, 1910)

- * PHYSETONOTUS 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:394 (n. gen.); — type: *atratus*
 Distant, 1884, fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135, 1906) — (syn. by
 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):167, 1910)
 — 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:112 (note)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:135 (cat.)

albicornis Reuter

Venezuela

- 1905 *Pycnoderes (Arsinotus) albicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):5,
 fig. 2 (n. sp.)

albipes Berg

Argentina

- 1892 *Physetonotus (Arsinotus) albipes* Berg, Ann. Sci. Arg. 34:98 (n. sp.)
 1892 ————— Berg, Nova Hem. Arg. Urug.: 98 (descr.)
 1943 *Pycnoderes albipes* Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Ent. 14(3):523 (list)

angustatus Reuter

N. America

- 1907 *Pycnoderes angustatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):2 (n. sp.)
 1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):32 (note)
 1952 ————— Hussey, Fla. Ent. 35(3):118 (note)

atratus Distant

Costa Rica

- 1884 *Eccritotarsus atratus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:285, pl. 26, fig. 20;
 l. c.: 441, 1893 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):41 (cat.)
 1892 *Physetonotus atratus* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:395 (list)
 1894 *Eccritotarsus atratus* Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 193 (note)
 1908 *Pycnoderes atratus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:160 (descr.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:360 (cat.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Arq. Mus. Nac. 42:123 (list)

Venezuela

- balli* Knight N. America
 1926 *Pycnoderes balli* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:104 (n. sp.) Fla.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 871 (descr.)
- **bulbosus* Osborn & Drake see *monticulifer* Reuter
- convexicollis* Blatchley N. America
 1926 *Pycnoderes convexicollis* Blatchley, Ent. News 37:166 (n. sp.) Ill.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 870, fig. 185 (descr.) Ind.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):60 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 163 (key, note)
- **degeneratus* Reuter see *leucopus* (Stål)
- dilatatus* Reuter N. America
 1909 *Pycnoderes dilatatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):3 (n. sp.) D. C.
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3: 165 (list) Md.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:360 (cat.) N. C.
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 13, fig. 43 (claw) N. J.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:479
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 869 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 60, 61 (mention)
- drakei* Knight N. America
 1926 *Pycnoderes drakei* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. 21:106 (n. sp.) Miss.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 871 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):60, 61 (key, distr.)
- gibbus* Distant Guatemala
 1884 *Eccritotarsus gibbus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:284 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 1944 *Pycnoderes gibbus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):246 (note)
- heidemanni* Reuter Puerto Rico
 1912 *Pycnoderes Heidemanni* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):44 (n. sp.)
- impavidus* Distant Mexico
 1893 *Eccritotarsus impavidus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:440, pl. 38, fig. 14 (n. sp.)
 1951 *Pycnoderes impavidus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (n. comb.)
- incurvus* Distant Grenada
 1884 *Eccritotarsus incurvus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:285, pl. 26, fig. 19 (n. sp.) Guatemala
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.) Mexico
 1892 *Orinonotus incurvus* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:396 (list) Venezuela
 1893 *Eccritotarsus incurvus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:44 (list)
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 193 (note)
 1905 *Pycnoderes incurvus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):5 (note)
 1908 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:160 (descr.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:360 (cat.)
- **incus* Distant see *pallidirostris* (Stål)
- infuscatus* Knight N. America
 1926 *Pycnoderes infuscatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:106 (n. sp.) N. C.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 87 (descr.)
- leucopus* Stål Brazil
 1860 *Eccritotarsus leucopus* Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):58 (n. sp.) Sta. Catarina
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 *1912 *Pycnoderes degeneratus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:33 (n. sp.) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26 (3-4): 424, 1954)
 1922 *Neofurius leucopus* Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14(22):17 (note)
 1951 *Pycnoderes leucopus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (n. comb.)

- medius* Knight N. America
 1926 *Pycnoderes medius* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:105 (n. sp.) Ill.
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 871 (descr.) Miss.
 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):60, fig. 101 (key, Mo.
 descr.) Tenn.
 1949 ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 163, fig. 103 (key, note)
- monticulifer* Reuter Guatemala
 1908 *Pycnoderes monticulifer* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:160 (n. sp.) Mexico
 *1915 *Eccritotarsus bulbosus* Osborn & Drake, Ohio Nat. 15:535 (n. sp.) — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Chilena Ent. 4:225, 1955)
 1944 *Pycnoderes bulbosus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 4(2):246 (note)
- obliquatus* Reuter Mexico
 1908 *Pycnoderes obliquatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:161 (n. sp.)
- obscuratus* Knight N. America
 1926 *Pycnoderes balli obscuratus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:105 (n. var.) Penn.
- pallidirostris* Stål Guatemala
 1862 *Eccritotarsus pallidirostris* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 23:323 (n. sp.) Mexico
 1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:167 (list)
 1884 ----- Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:285, pl. 23, fig. 14; 1. c.: 440, 1893 (list)
 1886 ----- Uhler, Check List: 19 (list)
 *1888 ----- *incusus* Distant, C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg. 32: 81 (n. sp.) — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):425, 1954)
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):181 (cat.)
 1890 ----- *pallidirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 1892 ----- *incusus* Berg, An. Soc. Ci. Arg. 34:47 (descr.)
 1892 ----- Berg, Nova Hem. Arg. Urug.: 91 (descr.)
 1908 *Pycnoderes pallidirostris* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:161 (descr.)
 1951 ----- *incusus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:675 (n. comb.)
- palustris* Carvalho Brazil
 1951 *Pycnoderes palustris* Carvalho, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 12(7):1, fig. (n. sp.) M. Gerais
- porrectus* Distant Guatemala
 1893 *Eccritotarsus porrectus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:441, pl. 38, fig. 15 Mexico
 (n. sp.)
 1951 *Pycnoderes porrectus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (n. comb.)
- quadrimaculatus* Guérin-Ménéville Brazil
 1857 *Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus* Guérin-Ménéville, Sagra's Hist. Cuba, 7:169, pl. 13, fig. 12 (n. sp.) Cuba
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):41 (cat.) Hawaii
 1894 ----- Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2):267 (list) Honduras
 1908 ----- Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:149 (descr.) w. Indies
 1909 ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):2 (note) Mexico
 1914 ----- Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 Ariz.
 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:360 (cat.) Cal.
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 869 (descr.) l. Cal.
 1927 ----- Knight, Can. Ent. 59:37 (host, distr.) Fla.
 1935 ----- Wehrle, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 30:27 (hosts) Mass.
 1948 ----- Zimmerman, Ins. Hawaii, 3:191, fig. 80 (note) N. H.
 1950 ----- Wolcott, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 32(1):216, Tex.
 fig. (note) Puerto Rico
 1951 ----- Carvalho, Arq. Mus. Nac. 42:123 (list) San Domingo
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)
- simoni* Reuter Venezuela
 1892 *Physetonotus (Orinonotus) simoni* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:395 (n. sp.)
- sixeonotoides* Carvalho & Hussey Brazil
 1954 *Pycnoderes sixeonotoides* Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. Zool. 552:, Sta. Catarina
 fig. 1 (n. sp.) Paraguay

vanduzeei Reuter

Jamaica

- 1907 *Pycnoderes vanduzeei* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(5):1 (n. sp.)
 1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8(5):32 (note)

venustus Stål

Brazil

- 1860 *Ecclitotarsus venustus* Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):58 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 53(2):43 (cat.)
 1922 *Neofurius venustus* Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14(22):17 (note)
 1941 *Pycnoderes venustus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (n. comb.)

Genus SINERVUS Stål

Type *Sinervus barensprungi* Stål, 1860 (monobasic)

SINERVUS 1860 Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):56 (n. gen.)

- 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):50 (cat.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 —— 1945 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:35 (descr., key spp.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):31 (key)

* PRODROMOPSIS 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):4 (n. gen.) — type: *cuneatus* (Distant, 1909) (monobasic) — (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(2):191, 1948)

baerensprungi Stål

Brazil

M. Gerais

- 1860 *Sinervus baerensprungi* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):56 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— *Baerensprungi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)
 1890 ————— *baerensprungi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):50 (cat.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):14 (list)
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:36, figs. 52-55 (redescr., key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type),

basalis Poppius

Formosa

- 1915 *Prodromopsis basalis* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):56 (n. sp.)
 1948 *Sinervus basalis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(2):191 (n. comb.)

costalimai Carvalho

Brazil

M. Gerais

E. do Rio
Rio de Janeiro
Ceylon

- 1945 *Sinervus costalimai* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:39, figs. 61-64 (n. sp.)

cuneatus Distant

- 1909 *Prodromus cuneatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:453 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rryn. 5:246, fig. 134 (descr.)
 1911 *Prodromopsis cuneatus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):4 (mention)
 1948 *Sinervus cuneatus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(2):191 (n. comb.)

discopiceus Carvalho

Brazil

- 1945 *Sinervus discopiceus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:37, fig. 56 (n. sp., key)

M. Grosso

hyalipedes Carvalho

Brazil

- 1945 *Sinervus hyalipedes* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:38, figs. 57-60 (n. sp., key)

M. Gerais
Rio de Janeiro*oculatus* Poppius

New Guinea

- 1911 *Prodromopsis oculatus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):10 (n. sp.)
 1948 *Sinervus oculatus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(2):191 (n. comb.)

philippinensis Poppius

Luzon

- 1915 *Prodromopsis philippinensis* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:83 (n. sp.)
 1948 *Sinervus philippinensis* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(2):191 (n. comb.)

scutellaris Poppius

Java

- 1914 *Prodromopsis scutellaris* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:159 (n. sp.)
 1948 *Sinervus scutellaris* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 8(2):191 (n. comb.)

Genus SIXEONOTUS Reuter

Type *Sixeonotus insignis* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

SIXEONOTUS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32(9):77 (n. gen.)

— 1887 Uhler, Ent. Amer. 3:149

— 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:157 (redescr.)

— 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):3 (note)

— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209; 2:359 (cat.)

— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:479 (key)

— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 87 (key spp.)

— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):22, 58, 59 (key, key spp.)

— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136 (key spp.)

— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):35 (key)

albicornis Blatchley1926 *Sixeonotus albicornis* Blatchley, Ent. News. 37:167 (n. sp.)

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 873 (descr.)

N. America

Ala.

Fla.

albohirtus Knight1926 *Sixeonotus albohirtus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:107 (n. sp.)

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 874 (descr.)

N. America

Fla.

areolatus Knight1928 *Sixeonotus areolatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:243 (n. sp.)

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):59, 60 (key, distr.)

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 163 (key, note)

N. America

Ala.

Ark.

Miss.

Tex.

basicornis Knight1928 *Sixeonotus basicornis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Soc. 23:248 (n. sp.)

N. America

N. C.

brevirostris Knight1928 *Sixeonotus brevirostris* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:245 (n. sp.)

N. America

Colo.

Kans.

brevis Knight1926 *Sixeonotus brevis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:107 (n. sp.)

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 873 (descr.)

N. America

Miss.

deflatus Knight1928 *Sixeonotus deflatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:246 (n. sp.)

N. America

N. Y.

dextratus Knight1928 *Sixeonotus dextratus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:244 (n. sp.)

N. America

Ariz.

discoidalis Reuter see *Eurychilella* Reuter*gracilis* Blatchley1926 *Sixeonotus gracilis* Blatchley, Ent. News. 37:168 (n. sp.)

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 872 (descr.)

N. America

Fla.

insignis Reuter1876 *Sixeonotus insignis* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32(9):78 (n. sp.)1890 *Pycnoderes insignis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):41 (cat.)

1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 40 (list)

1909 *Eccritotarsus insignis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 2:131 (list.)1904 *Pycnoderes insignis* Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:196 (list)

1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 13:48 (list)

1906 ————— Slosson, Ent. News. 17:326

1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 1(1):152, 179

1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:178 (list)

1909 *Sixeonotus insignis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):3 (note)

1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N. J. ed. 3:165 (list)

1914 ————— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:359 (cat.)

1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N. Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 44 (claw)

1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:479

Honduras

N. America

Colo.

Conn.

Fla.

Ill.

Md.

Mo.

N. H.

N. J.

N. Y.

Penn.

Tex.

Va.

- 1926 *Sixeonotus insignis* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 873 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 59, fig. 50,
 100 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 163 (key, note)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Arq. Mus. Nac. 42:123 (list)
- *luteiceps* Reuter see *scabrosus* (Uhler)
- moestus* Reuter Mexico
 1908 *Sixeonotus moestus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:158 (n. sp.)
- morio* Reuter Mexico
 1908 *Sixeonotus morio* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:158 (n. sp.)
- nicholi* Knight N. America
 1928 *Sixeonotus nicholi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:242 (n. sp.) Ariz.
- nocturnus* Distant Guatemala
 1893 *Eccritotarsus nocturnus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:442 (n. sp.)
 1951 *Sixeonotus nocturnus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (n. comb.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:11 (list)
- perobscurus* Distant Guatemala
 1893 *Eccritotarsus perobscurus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:441, pl. 38, fig. 16 (n. sp.) Mexico
 1951 *Sixeonotus perobscurus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (n. comb.)
- pusillus* Knight N. America
 1928 *Sixeonotus pusillus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:248 (n. sp.) Tex.
- recurvatus* Knight N. America
 1929 *Sixeonotus recurvatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 24:153 (n. sp.) D. C.
- rostratus* Knight N. America
 1928 *Sixeonotus rostratus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:245 (n. sp.) Colo.
- rubellus* Reuter Mexico
 1908 *Sixeonotus rubellus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:158 (n. sp.)
- scabrosus* Uhler N. America
 1895 *Eccritotarsus scabrosus* Uhler, Hem. Colo.: 40 (n. sp.) Colo.
 1909 *Sixeonotus luteiceps* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):4 (n. sp.) (syn. by Sailer, U. S. Nat. Mus. in litt.)
 1913 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 57:278 (note)
 1913 ————— Hunter, Pratt & Mitchel, U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bul. 113:36 (host)
 1916 *Eccritotarsus scabrosus* Van Duzee, Check List Hem.: 41 (list)
 1917 *Sixeonotus scabrosus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:360 (cat.)
 1917 ————— *luteiceps* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:360 (cat.)
 1951 ————— *scabrosus* Carvalho & China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:676 (list)
- strigatifrons* Reuter Mexico
 1908 *Sixeonotus strigatifrons* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:159 (n. sp.)
- tenebrosus* Distant Guatemala
 1893 *Eccritotarsus tenebrosus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:441 (n. sp.) N. America
 1909 *Sixeonotus tenebrosus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:178 (list) D. C.
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):3 (descr.) Fla.
 1914 ————— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:500 Kans.
 1917 ————— Van. Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:360 (cat.) Md.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:479
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer. 874 (descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 163 (key, note)
- unicolor* Knight N. America
 1928 *Sixeonotus unicolor* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:247 (n. sp.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):59 (key, descr.) Miss.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):136, 163 (key, note)

Genus SPARTACUS Distant

Type *Spartacus albatius* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

SPARTACUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:300 (n. gen.)

---- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):47 (cat.)

---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)

---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)

---- 1945 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:30 (descr., key spp.)

---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):30 (key)

albatius Distant1884 *Spartacus albatius* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:300, pl. 26, fig. 25 (n. sp.)

1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):47 (cat.)

1945 ----- Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:30, figs. 42-45 (redesc., key)

1951 ----- Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)

1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Brazil

M. Gerais

Guatemala

Paraguay

discovittatus Carvalho1945 *Spartacus discovittatus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:32, figs. 46-49 (n. sp., key)

Brazil

M. Gerais

tenuis Carvalho1945 *Spartacus tenuis* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 36:34, figs. 50-51 (n. sp., key)

Brazil

Dist. Federal

Genus STENOPTEROCORIS China

Type *Stenopterocoris laticeps* China, 1944 (monobasic)

STENOPTEROCORIS 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35:183, 175 (key, n. gen.)

---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):31 (key)

laticeps China1944 *Stenopterocoris laticeps* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35:175, 184, fig. 3, 11 (n. sp.)1945 ----- var. *nigricornis* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(1):116 (n. var.)

1946 ----- Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):284 (note)

1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Congo

Sierra Leone

Genus STICTOLOPHUS Bergroth

Type *Eccritotarsus longulus* Stål, 1860 (monobasic)

STICTOLOPHUS 1922 Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):19 (n. gen.)

---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (cat.)

---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):32 (key)

* CRASSICOLLUS 1947 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 83:4 (n. gen.); — type: *Crassicollus bicolor* Carvalho, 1947, fixed by Carvalho, l. c. — (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57, 1952)*bicolor* Carvalho1947 *Crassicollus bicolor* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 83:5, figs. 2, 9-11 (n. sp.)

Brazil

Rio de Janeiro

longulus Stål1860 *Eccritotarsus longulus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):58 (n. sp.)

1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)

1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)

1922 *Stictolophus longulus* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):19 (list)

1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):57 (as type)

Brazil

viçosensis Carvalho1947 *Crassicollus viçosensis* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 83:5, figs. 13-17 (n. sp.)

Brazil

Genus *SYSINAS* Distant

Type *Sysinas linearis* Distant 1883 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 32:146, 1906)
nec *Sysinas audens* Distant, 1883 a synonym of *Capsus fulvicollis* Fabricius, 1803 as stated
by Reuter & Carvalho, in error

- SYSINAS* 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:249 (n. gen.)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
 — 1907 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:36 (redescr.)
 — 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:156 (error pro *Sysinas* Distant)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)
 — 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:209; 2:362 (cat., 1917)
 — 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 875 (descr.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):58 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):34 (key)

**affinis* Distant see *centralis* Distant

**audens* Distant see *fulvicollis* (Fabricius)

clarus Distant see *Eurycipitia* Reuter

centralis Distant

Guatemala

- 1883 *Sysinas centralis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:249, pl. 25, fig. 7
 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)
 *1893 ——— *affinis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:422 (syn. by Carvalho,
 Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:2, 1952)

floridulus Distant see *Neella* Reuter

fulvicollis FabriciusAmerica Meri-
dionali
F. Guiana
Panama

- 1803 *Capsus fulvicollis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 244 (descr.)
 1868 *Eccritotarsus fulvicollis* Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 7(11):85 (descr.)
 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:168 (list)
 *1883 *Sysinas audens* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:249, pl. 24, fig. 25
 (n. sp.) (syn. by Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:65, 1910)
 1890 *Eccritotarsus fulvicollis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 1890 *Sysinas audens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)
 1910 ——— *fulvicollis* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 54:65 (note)
 1917 ——— *audens* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:362 (as type)
 1951 ——— *fulvicollis* Carvalho, Arq. Mus. Nac. 42:153 (note) (synonymy = *pallidipes* Stål) (posterior studies revealed this synonymy as incorrect — J. C. M. C.)
 1952 ——— *audens* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):58 (as type)
 1955 ——— *fulvicollis* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:226 (note)

limbaticollis Reuter

Mexico

- 1908 *Sysinas limbaticollis* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:156 (n. sp.)

linearis Distant

Mexico

- 1883 *Sysinas linearis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:248, pl. 23, fig. 21
 (n. sp.)
 1886 ——— Uhler, Check List: 17 (list)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)
 1910 ——— Banks, Cat. Nearct. Hem.: 38
 1917 ——— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:362 (cat.)
 1926 ——— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 875 (descr.)

pallidipes Stål

Brazil

- 1860 *Eccritotarsus pallidipes* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):57 (n. sp.)
 *1873 *Capsus tibialis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:109 (n. sp.) (syn. by Bergroth, Ark. f.
 Zool. 14(22):16, 1922)
 1873 *Eccritotarsus pallidipes* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:167 (list)
 1890 *Resthenia tibialis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 1893 *Sysinas audens* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Suppl.: 422 (list)
 1904 ——— *tibialis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:107 (n. comb.)
 1907 ——— *pallidipes* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:37 (descr.)
 1922 ——— *pallidipes* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):16 (list)

E. do Rio
M. Gerais
R. G. do Sui
Paraguay

- 1951 *Sysinas pallidipides* Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (list)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:103 (list)
 1954 *Capsus tibialis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26 (3-4):424 (note)

**tibialis* Walker see *pallidipes* (Stål)

Genus TENTHECORIS Scott

Type *Tenthecoris bicolor* Scott, 1886 (monobasic)

TENTHECORIS 1886 Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 23:65 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):120 (cat.)
 — 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:202 (note)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 22:130 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):154 (cat.)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (cat.)
 — 1947 Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 37 (2):64 (monograph)
 — 1948 Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 19 (1-2):281 (key spp.)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):58 (cat.)
 — 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:240 (key, note Brit. species)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):33 (key)

angustimarginatus Hsiao & Sailer

Mexico

- 1947 *Tenthecoris angustimarginatus* Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 37 (2):65, figs. 2 (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:301, figs. 1 (3) (key)

balloui Hsiao & Sailer

Colombia

- 1947 *Tenthecoris balloui* Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 37 (2):70, fig. 11 (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:300, figs. 1 (14) (n. sp.)

bicolor Scott

England

- 1886 *Tenthecoris bicolor* Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 23:65 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):120 (cat.)
 1904 ————— Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:202 (note)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 263 (as type, list)
 *1947 ————— *distinctus* Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 37 (2):69, figs. 10, 12, 20 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:296, 1951)
 1952 ————— *bicolor* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):58 (as type)

Guatemala
Mexico
W. Indies

bicolor Auct (until 1951) nec Scott see *orchidearum* (Reuter)

colombiensis Hsiao & Sailer

Colombia

- 1947 *Tenthecoris colombiensis* Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 37 (2):69, fig. 9, 17 (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:301, figs. 1912, 21J (key)

confusus Hsiao & Sailer

Costa Rica

- 1947 *Tenthecoris confusus* Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 37 (2):65, figs. 5, 19 (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:300, figs. 1 (7), 20P (key)

Guatemala
Mexico
Venezuela

costaricensis Carvalho

Costa Rica

- 1954 *Tenthecoris costaricensis* Carvalho, Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 27 (3):102, figs. (n. sp.)

**distinctus* Hsiao & Sailer see *bicolor* Scott

distinguendus Hsiao & Sailer

Costa Rica

- 1947 *Tenthecoris distinguendus* Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 37 (2):68, fig. 6, 14 (n. sp.)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:301, figs. 1 (8), 2CD (key)

- ecuadorensis* Carvalho Ecuador
 1954 *Tenthecoris ecuadorensis* Carvalho, Jour. Kans. Ent. Soc. 27(3):104, figs. (n. sp.)
- exitiosus* Distant Trinidad
 1889 *Eccritotarsus exitiosus* Distant, Ent. Mo. Mag. 25:202 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):181 (cat.)
 1942 *Tenthecoris* ——— Costa Lima, Orquidea 4(3):100 (n. comb.)
 1947 ——— Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 37(2):71, figs. 1, 15 (descr.)
 1951 ——— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:300, figs 1(2), 2EF (key)
- figueiredoi* Carvalho Brazil
 1950 *Tenthecoris figueiredoi* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 22(1):19, figs. (n. sp.) S. Paulo
 1951 ——— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:300, figs. 1(15), 4(6-7) (key)
 1951 ——— Figueiredo, Arq. Inst. Biol. 20:250, figs. (biology, descr.)
- generosus* Stål Guatemala
 1862 *Eccritotarsus generosus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 23:323 (n. sp.) Mexico
 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:166 (list)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):42 (cat.)
 1947 *Tenthecoris generosus* Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 37(2):71 (note)
 1951 ——— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:300, figs. 1(5), 4(10) (key)
- hsiaoi* Carvalho Brazil
 1948 *Tenthecoris hsiaoi* Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 19(1-2):279, figs. (n. sp.) S. Paulo
 1951 ——— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:300, figs. 1, 1, 2QR Sta. Catarina (key)
- nanus* Carvalho see *Eurychilella* Reuter
- nigroplagiatus* Stål Brazil
 1860 *Eccritotarsus nigroplagiatus* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):57 (n. sp.) *
 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:167 (list)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 1922 *Aspidobothrus nigroplagiatus* Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14(22):16 (note)
 1951 *Tenthecoris nigroplagiatus* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:301, figs. 1(11), 3(8-9) (key) (n. comb.)
- orchidearum* Reuter Brazil
 1902 *Eccritotarsus orchidearum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:157 (n. sp.) R. G. do Sul
 1904 *Tenthecoris bicolor* Distant Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 13:202 (note) Sta. Catarina
 1907 ——— Reuter, Zeit. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 3:251 (synonymy) N. America
 1917 ——— Weiss, Ent. New 28:24, pl. 4, fig. 3 (descr.) N. J.
 1942 ——— Lepage, O Biologico 8(3):67, 3 figs. (biology)
 1942 ——— Costa Lima, Orquidea 4(3):107, figs. (genitalia)
 1940 ——— Costa Lima, Ins. Brasil. 2, Hem.: 289 fig. (descr.)
 1951 ——— Auct. nec Scott (syn. by Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12):296, 1951)
 1951 ——— *orchidearum* Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:296, figs. 1(4), 2GH (key, reinstated species)
- venezuelensis* Hsiao & Sailer Colombia
 1947 *Tenthecoris venezuelensis* Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Acad. Sci. Wash. 37(2):68, fig. 7, 13 (n. sp.) Venezuela
 1951 ——— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:301, figs. 1(9), 2AB (key)
- vestitus* Distant Guatemala
 1884 *Eccritotarsus vestitus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:284, pl. 28, fig. 2 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):43 (cat.)
 1947 *Tenthecoris vestitus* Hsiao & Sailer, Jour. Acad. Sci. Wash. 37(2):71, figs. 8, 21 (descr., n. comb.)
 1951 ——— Carvalho, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12)4:301, figs. 1(10), 2MN (key)

Genus THAUMASTOMIRIS Kirkaldy

Type *Thaumastomiris sanguinalis* Kirkaldy, 1902 (monobasic)

THAUMASTOMIRIS 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14:57 (n. gen.)

—— 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:473 (descr.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)

—— 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):11 (descr.)

—— 1950 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):58 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):30 (key)

discoidalis Poppius

New Guinea

1912 *Thaumastomiris discoidalis* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):13 (n. sp.)*dissimilis* Hsiao

Samar Is.

1944 *Thaumastomiris dissimilis* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):388 (n. sp.)*minutus* Poppius

Java

1914 *Thaumastomiris minutus* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:160 (n. sp.)*philippinensis* Hsiao

Philippine Is.

1944 *Thaumastomiris philippinensis* Hsiao, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 95(3182):387 (n. sp.)*piceatus* Distant

Bengal

1910 *Thaumastomiris piceatus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:277 (n. sp.)

India

sanguinalis Kirkaldy

Ceylon

1902 *Thaumastomiris sanguinalis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14:57, pl. A, fig. 6 (n. sp.)

1904 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:473, fig. 305 (descr.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):58 (as type)

Genus ZIKANIOLA Carvalho

Type *Zikaniola elegans* Carvalho, 1946 (monobasic)

ZIKANIOLA 1946 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 61:4 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):58 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):36 (key)

elegans Carvalho

Brazil

1946 *Zikaniola elegans* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 61:5, figs. 9-15, 18 (n. sp.)

Itatiaia

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):58 (as type)

Tribe MONALONIINI Reuter

MONALONIINI 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):35, 40, 41, 59

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):38 (key gen.)

MONALONIANARIA 1892 Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:398

MONALONIARIA 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):123 (note)

Genus ARCULANUS Distant

Type *Arculanus marshalli* Distant, 1904 (monobasic)

ARCULANUS 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:198 (n. gen.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):152 (cat.)

—— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):176, 190 (key, descr.)

—— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):56 (cat.)

—— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):175 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):39 (key)

* TETANOPHLEPS 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):59 (n. gen.); — type: *gibbifrons* Bergroth, 1922 (monobasic) — (syn. by China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):172, 1944)

- gibbifrons* Bergroth
 1922 *Tetanophleps gibbifrons* Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):60 (n. sp.) Congo
- madagascariensis* Poppius
 1912 *Arculanus madagascariensis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):191 (n. sp.) Madagascar
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):56 (list)
- marshalli* Distant
 1904 *Arculanus marshalli* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:198 (n. sp.) Mashonaland
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):191 (descr.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):56 (cat.)

Genus ARTHRITICUS Bergroth

Type *Arthriticus eugeniae* Bergroth, 1923 (monobasic)

- ARTHRTICUS 1923 Bergroth, Treubia 3:413 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):38 (key)

- eugeniae* Bergroth
 1923 *Arthriticus eugeniae* Bergroth, Treubia 3:414 (n. sp.) Java

Genus EUCEROCORIS Westwood

Type *Eucrocoris nigriceps* Westwood, 1837 (monobasic)

- EUCEROCORIS 1837 Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 2:21 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1858 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)6:501 (note)
 ——— 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:163 (list)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):39 (key)

- basifer* Walker
 1873 *Eucrocoris basifer* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:164 (n. sp.) Australia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)

- braconoides* Walker
 1873 *Eucrocoris braconoides* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:164 (n. sp.) Australia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)

- festivus* Miller
 1954 *Eucrocoris festivus* Miller, Bul. Ent. Res. 45(4):703, figs. (n. sp.) Papua

- horvathi* Poppius
 1912 *Eucrocoris horvathi* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):1 (n. sp.) New Guinea

guttulatus Uhler see *Paraxenetes* Reuter

- nigriceps* Westwood
 1837 *Eucrocoris nigriceps* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 2:22, pl. 2, fig. 7 (n. sp.) Patria ignota
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:163 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)

- suspectus* Distant
 1904 *Eucrocoris suspectus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:271 (n. sp.) N. Queensland

- thetis* Kirkaldy
 1908 *Eucrocoris thetis* Kirkaldy, Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. 3:376 (n. sp.) Fiji

- tumidiceps* Horvath
 1902 *Eucrocoris tumidiceps* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 24:610 (n. sp.) N. S. Wales

westwoodi White see *Helopeltis* Signoret

Genus EUPACHYPELTIS Poppius

Type *Eupachypeltis pilosus* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic)

EUPACHYPELTIS 1915 Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:79 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):39 (key)

flavicornis Poppius

Formosa

1915 *Eupachypeltis flavicornis* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):55 (n. sp.)*pilosus* Poppius

Pulo Laut

1915 *Eupachypeltis pilosus* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:80 (n. sp.)

Genus HELOPELTIS Signoret

Type *Helopeltis antonii* Signoret, 1858 (monobasic)

HELOPELTIS 1858 Signoret, Ann. Jour. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)6:502 (n. gen.)

—— 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:165 (list)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):175 (descr.)

—— 1903 Watt & Mann, Pests Blights Tea Plant: 247 (bibliography, history, biology, etc.)

—— 1904 Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:439 (descr.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)

—— 1907 Mann, Mem. Dept. Agr. Pusa, Ent. 1(4):278 (descr.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)

—— 1911 Poppius, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 1(1):38 (key to spp.)

—— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):176 (key, descr.)

—— 1913 Patterson, Rept. Agr. Dept. Gold. Coast: 21 (hosts)

—— 1916 Roepke, Medd. Prof. Midden Java 21:1 (pest of Cacao)

—— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):54 (cat.)

—— 1922 Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(3):281 (monograph) (key to spp. and var.)

—— 1923 Menzel, De Thee 4(4):118 (parasitism)

—— 1924 Bernard, De Thee 5(1-2):1 (parasitism)

—— 1924 Menzel, De Thee 5(1-2):72 (parasitism)

—— 1924 Menzel, De Thee 5(1-2): (parasitism)

—— 1934 Jong, Arch. Theecultur 1:38, figs. (anatomy)

—— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):174 (key)

—— 1948 Guésquière & Carayon, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 41:59 (note, synonymy)

—— 1948 Carayon & Delattre, Rev. Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. Fr. 27(4):186 (key spp. Ivory Coast)

—— 1952 Villiers, Hém. Afr. Noire: 191 (descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):38 (key)

*ASPICELLUS 1865 Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap. 2:147 (n. gen.); — type: *podagricus* Costa, 1865 (monobasic) — (syn. by Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51, 1890)**alluaudi* Poppius see *westwoodi* (White)*anacardi* Miller

Tanganyika

1954 *Helopeltis anacardi* Miller, Bul. Ent. Res. 45(4):703, figs. (n. sp.)*antonii* Signoret

Ceylon

1858 *Helopeltis antonii* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)6:502, pl. 12, fig. 2 (n. sp.)

Indochina

1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:165 (list)

Java

1884 ——— Trimen, Nature 30:364 (note)

Tenasserim

1886 ——— Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 458, pl. 11, fig. 4 (descr.)

1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):5 (cat.)

1890 ——— Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):175, fig. (descr.)

1901 ——— Zehntner, Insect. Cacao Java, 23 pp. (Life-hist.)

1901 ——— Zehntner, Bul. Prof. Cacao Salat. 1:5, fig. (eggs, metamorphosis)

1901 ——— Kamerling & Zehntner, Ind. Nat. 1:43 (eggs, metamorphosis)

1903 ——— Watt & Mann, Pests Blights Tea Plant: 247, figs. (biology)

1904 ——— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:440, fig. 285 (descr.)

1907 ——— Mann, Mem. Dept. Agr. Pusa Ent. 1(4):321 (descr.)

1911 ——— Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):2 (note)

1932 ——— Pasquier, Bul. Econ. Indochine 35:601, figs. (note)

australiae Kirkaldy

Queensland

- 1908 *Helopeltis australiae* Kirkaldy, Sydney Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 36:786 (n. sp.)

bakeri Poppius

Luzon

- 1915 *Helopeltis bakeri* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:75 (n. sp.)

**bergevinii* Poppius see *schoutedeni* Reuter

bergrothi Reuter

Africa trop.

- 1892 *Helopeltis bergrothi* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 27:159 (n. sp.)
 Cameroon
 1905 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(10):2 (list)
 Congo
 1910 ————— var. *rubrinervis* Poppius, Sjost. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(4):29
 Gaboon
 (n. var.) (syn. by Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:292, 1922)
 Ivory Coast
 1910 ————— var. *disciger* Poppius, Sjost. Kilim. Meru Exp. 12(4):28
 Kilimanjaro
 (n. var.) (syn. by Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:292, 1922)
 Nigeria
 1911 ————— var. *disciger, rubrinervis* Poppius, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr.
 Nyassaland
 1(1):39 (key, descr.)
 Span. Guinea
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):177 (key, descr.)
 Tanganyika
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:54 (list)
 Togo
 1922 ————— var. *nigripes, flavescens* Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot.
 Usambara
 Afr. 10:291 (n. var. descr. hosts)
 1922 ————— *bergevinii* var. *mayumbensis* Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot.
 Afr. 10:294 (n. var.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):54 (list)
 1925 ————— *bergrothi* Golding, Fourth Ann. Bul. Agric. Dept. Nigeria
 (pest of cotton)
 1926 ————— Lean, Bul. Ent. Res. 16:319 (biology)
 1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belgique):22, fig.
 (note)
 1939 ————— var. *sanguinea, rubrinervis* Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot.
 33:67 (list)
 1941 ————— var. *rubrinervis, disciger* Kirkpatrick, Bul. Ent. Res.
 32(2):103, figs. (note)
 1946 ————— var. *discigera, flavescens, nigripes, rubrinervis, bergevinii,*
mayumbensis Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):277 (notes, distr.)
 1946 ————— var. *nigripes, rubrinervis* Henrard, Bul. Agric. Congo Belge
 37:608 (n. var.)
 1948 ————— var. typ., *mayumbensis, nigripes* Ghesquière & Carayon, Rev.
 Zool. Bot. Afr. 41:61 (synonymy, notes)
 1948 ————— Carayon & Delattre, Rev. Path. Reg. Ent. Agric. Fr.
 27:191, fig. 3 (notes)
 1948 ? *Helopeltis* prox. *rubrinervis* Carayon & Delattre, Rev. Path. Veg. Ent. Agric.
 Fr. 27:192, fig. (descr.)
 1953 *Helopeltis bergrothi* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:2 (list)

**braconiformis* Walker see *clavifer* (Walker)

bradyi Waterhouse

Java

- 1886 *Helopeltis Bradyi* Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 458, pl. 11, figs. 1-2
 Malay
 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— *bradyi* Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):176 (descr.)
 1890 ————— *Bradyi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
 1903 ————— *bradyi* Distant, Fasc. Malay Zool. 1:270 (list)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:147 (list)
 1949 ————— Lever, Malayan Agric. Jour. 32(2):91, figs. (descr., biology)

brevicornis Poppius

Formosa

- 1915 *Helopeltis brevicornis* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):52 (n. sp.)

cinchonae Mann

Bhutan

- 1907 *Helopeltis cinchonae* Mann, Pusa Mem. Dept. Agr. Ent. (1):328, pl. 15
 Darjeeling
 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:248 (descr.)
 Indochina
 1932 ————— *cinchonae* Pasquier, Bul. Econ. Indochine 35:605, figs. (note)
 Malay
 1949 ————— Lever, Malayan Agric. Jour. 32(2):91, figs. (descr.,
 biology)

- clavifer* Walker New Guinea
- 1871 *Dulichthus clavifer* Walker, Cat. Het. 4:170 (n. sp.)
- 1873 *Helopeltis braconiformis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:165 (n. sp.) (syn. by Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 459, 1886)
- 1886 ————— Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 459, pl. 11, fig. 5 (descr.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):177 (descr.)
- 1904 ————— *clavifer* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:108
- collaris* Stål Philippines
- 1870 *Helopeltis collaris* Stål, Ofv. Sv. Vet. Akad. Forh.: 667 (n. sp.)
- 1873 *Capsus collaris* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:123 (list)
- 1890 *Helopeltis collaris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):179, fig. (descr.)
- cuneata* Distant Indochina
- 1903 *Helopeltis cuneata* Distant, Fasc. Malay Zool. 1:270, pl. 16 (n. sp.)
- 1932 ————— *cuneatus* Pasquier, Bul. Econ. Indochine 35:605, fig. (note)
- *disciger* Poppius see *bergrothi* Reuter
- elegans* Poppius Java
- 1914 *Helopeltis elegans* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:147 (n. sp.)
- fasciaticollis* Poppius Formosa
- 1915 *Helopeltis fasciaticollis* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):53 (n. sp.)
- *fabriculosa* Bergroth see *theivora* Waterhouse
- insularis* Kirkaldy Pulo Laut
- 1902 *Helopeltis insularis* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 265 (n. sp.)
- labaumei* Poppius Belgian Congo
- 1911 *Helopeltis labaumei* Poppius, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 1:39, 42 (n. sp., key)
- 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):177, 179 (key, descr.)
- 1922 ————— Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:288 (distr., host)
- 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):55 (list)
- 1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.):23 (note)
- 1939 ————— Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 33(1):71 (note)
- 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):278 (note)
- lemosi* Ghesquière St. Thome
- 1922 *Helopeltis lemosi* Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:289 (n. sp.)
- 1951 ————— Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 20:324 (note)
- maynéi* Ghesquière Congo
- 1922 *Helopeltis maynéi* Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:287 (var. *intermedia*: 288) (n. sp.)
- 1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.):23 (note)
- 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):279 (note)
- niger* Walker New Guinea
- 1873 *Helopeltis niger* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:165 (n. sp.)
- 1886 ————— Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 459, pl. 11, fig. 3 (note)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):176 (descr.)
- obscuratus* Poppius Luzon
- 1915 *Helopeltis obscuratus* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:76 (n. sp.)
- orophila* Ghesquière Congo
- 1939 *Helopeltis orophila* Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 33(1):67, fig. (n. sp.), var. *lutea*, *nigra*, *clara*, *rubida* (n. var.)
- 1942 ————— Lefevre, Inst. Nac. Et. Agron. Congo, 30, 46 pp. figs. (descr., biology)
- 1946 ————— var. *clara*, *lutea*, *rubida*, *nigra* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):279 (note)

- oryx* Distant
1904 *Helopeltis oryx* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:441 (n. sp.) Ceylon
- pallidiceps* Poppius
1915 *Helopeltis pallidiceps* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:76 (n. sp.) Luzon
- pallidus* Poppius
1915 *Helopeltis pallidus* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):54 (n. sp.) Formosa
- pellucida* Stål
1870 *Helopeltis pellucida* Stål, Ofv. Sv. Akad. Forh.: 667 (n. sp.)
1873 *Capsus pellucidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:123 (list)
1890 *Helopeltis pellucida* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):178, fig. (descr.) Philippines
- plebejus* Poppius
1911 *Helopeltis plebejus* Poppius, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 1:39, 43 (key, n. sp.) Africa
1922 ————— *plebeja* Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:288 (list) Congo
1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):55 (list) Delagoabai
Togo
Zanzibar
- podagricus* Costa
1865 *Aspicelus podagricus* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Nap. 2:147, pl. 2, fig. 6 (n. sp.)
1873 *Helopeltis podagricus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:165 (list)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
1890 ————— *podagrica* Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):179 (descr.) Patria ignota
- rauwolfiae* Ghesquière & Carayon
1946 *Helopeltis bergrothi* Henrard, Bul. Agric. Congo Belge 37:608
1948 ————— *rauwolfiae* Ghesquière & Carayon, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 41:63 (n. sp.) var. *fulva* (n. var.) Africa
Nigeria
French West Africa
- romundei* Waterhouse
1888 *Helopeltis romundei* Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 207 (n. sp.)
1890 ————— *Romundei* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
1890 ————— *romundei* Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):179 (descr.)
1914 ————— Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. 56 (suppl.): 147 (list) Java
- **rubrinervis* Poppius see *bergrothi* Reuter
**sanguineus* Poppius see *schoutedeni* Reuter
- schoutedeni* Reuter
1906 *Helopeltis schoutedeni* Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. (2)17:112 (n. sp.) w. Africa
1911 ————— Poppius, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 1(1):42 (key, descr.) Chari
1911 ————— *sanguineus* Poppius, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 1:41 (n. sp.) (syn. by Ivory Coast
Ghesquière & Carayon, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 41:16, 1948) Tanganyika
1912 ————— *schoutedeni* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):178 (descr., key)
1912 ————— *sanguineus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):177, 179 (key, descr.)
1914 ————— *bergevini* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):126 (n. sp.) (syn. by
Ghesquière & Carayon, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 41:61, 1948)
1922 ————— *schoutedeni* Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:289 (host)
1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):55 (list)
1922 ————— *sanguinea* Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):55 (list)
1922 ————— Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:295 var. *rubra*,
Vanderysti (n. var.)
1931 ————— *bergrothi* var. *sanguinea* Ghesquière, Bul. et Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.
71 (VII):121 (note)
1934 ————— *schoutedeni* Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 23 (note)
1946 ————— *bergrothi* var. *vanderysti*, *rubra* *sanguinea* Schouteden, Rev. Zool.
Bot. Afr. 39(3):277 (note)
1946 ————— var. *sanguinea* Henrard, Bul. Agr. Congo Belge 37:608 (note)
1948 ————— *schoutedeni* var. typ. *bergevini* Ghesquière & Carayon, Rev. Zool.
Bot. Afr. 41:61 (synonymy, notes)
1948 ————— Carayon & Delattre, Rev. Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. Fr.
27:188, fig. 1 (notes)
1952 ————— Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 192, fig. 269 (descr.)
- sumatranus* Roepke
1916 *Helopeltis sumatranus* Roepke, Tydschr. Ent. 59:180, fig. 1, 2 (n. sp.) Sumatra
1920 ————— Corporaal, Tydschr. Ent. 62:107 (1919) (larva)

theivora Waterhouse

- 1884 J. Wood-Mason, Report on the Tea-Mite and the Tea-bug of Assam, London, Taylor & Francis, 20pp. (descr.)
 1886 *Helopeltis theivora* Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 457, pl. 11, fig. 3 (n. sp.)
 1889 *Helopeltis febriculosa* Bergroth, Ent. Mo. Mag. 25:271 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— *theivora* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
 1890 ——— *febriculosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):181 (cat.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):177 (descr.)
 1890 ——— *theivora* Atkinson, Notes Ind. Ent. 1(4):180, figs. (descr.)
 1894 ——— Waterhouse, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 31 (descr.)
 1895 ——— Dudgeon, Ind. Mus. Notes 3(5):33 (oviposition)
 1901 ——— Zehntner, Over Inc. Cacao Java: 17 (descr.)
 1902 ——— Mann, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 71:133 (habits)
 1903 ——— Watt & Mann, Pests Blights Tea Plant: 247, figs. (biology)
 1904 ——— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:440 (descr.)
 1907 ——— Mann, Pusa Mem. Dept. Agr. Ent. 1(4):275, figs. (var. sexes)
 1910 ——— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:249 (descr.)
 1932 ——— Pasquier, Bul. Econ. Indochine 35:601, figs. (life history)
 1934 ——— Kalshoven, Versl. Vergad. Afdeel. Ned. Ost-Ind. Ned. Ent. Ver. 7:158 (anatomy)

Assam

India

Indochina

Java

Kaugna Valley

Sikkim

theobromae Miller

- 1939 *Helopeltis theobromae* Miller, Bul. Ent. Res. 30:343, figs. (n. sp.)

Malay

villiersi De Lattre

- 1947 *Helopeltis villiersi* De Lattre, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 52(9):160 (n. sp.)

Ivory Coast

waterhousei Kirkaldy

- 1902 *Helopeltis waterhousei* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 265 (n. sp.)
 1911 ——— Poppius, Rev. Zool. Afr. 1(1):39, 44 (key, descr.)
 1912 ——— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):177, 181 (key, descr.)
 1922 ——— Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:286 (descr.)
 1922 ——— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):55 (list)
 1946 ——— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):280 (note)

Belgian Congo

Gaboon

Guinea

westwoodi White

- 1838 *Eucrocoris westwoodi* White, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 3:94 (n. sp.)
 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:163 (list)
 1890 ——— *westwoodi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 *1905 *Helopeltis alluaudi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(10):1 (n. sp.)
 1911 ——— Poppius, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 1(1):39, 44 (key, descr.)
 1912 ——— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):177, 180 (key, descr.)
 1912 *Eucrocoris westwoodi* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):181 (descr.)
 1919 *Helopeltis alluaudi* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 6:192 (var.)
 1922 ——— Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:285 (distr.)
 1922 ——— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):54 (list)
 1922 *Eucrocoris westwoodi* Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):61 (note)
 1934 *Helopeltis alluaudi* Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.):22 (note)
 1939 ——— Ghesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 33(1):71 (note)
 1943 ——— *wetwoodi* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):172 (n. comb.)
 1946 ——— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):280 (note)
 1948 ——— Carayon & De Lattre, Rev. Path. Veg. Ent. Agr. Fr. 27:193 (note)

Abyssinia

Belgian Congo

Cameroon

Fernando Po.

Ivory Coast

Sierra Leone

Span. Guinea

Genus MANSONIELLA Poppius

Type *Mansoniella nitida* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic)

- MANSONIELLA 1915 Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:77 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):40 (key)

nitida Poppius

- 1915 *Mansoniella nitida* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. 10:78 (n. sp.)

Tonkin

Genus MONALONION Herrich-Schaeffer

Type *Monalonion parviventre* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1850 (monobasic)

MONALONION 1850 Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 9:168 (n. gen.)

- 1858 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 3(6):499 (descr.)
 — 1858 Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:300 (key)
 — 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)
 — 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:246 (notes)
 — 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):49 (cat.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 — 1908 Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. 22:150 (descr.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 — 1939 Knight, Rev. Ent. R. Jan. 10(1):226 (note)
 — 1939 Bondar, Rev. Ent. 10(1):1 (note)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):39 (key)

annulipes Signoret

- 1858 *Monalonion annulipes* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)6:500 (n. sp.) Brazil
 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:162 (list) Amazonas
 *1873 *Monalonion braconoides* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:162 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Guiana
 An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424, 1954) Mexico
 *1873 ——— *ichneumonoides* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:162 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Panama
 An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424, 1954) Venezuela
 1883 ——— *annulipes* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:246, pl. 23, fig. 25
 note); 422, 1893 (list)
 1886 ——— Uhler, Check List: 17 (list)
 1890 ——— *annulipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)
 1890 ——— *braconoides* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)
 1890 ——— *ichneumonoides* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)
 1892 ——— *annulipes* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:398 (list)
 *1910 ——— *reuteri* Bergroth, Ann. Soc. Belg. 54:67 (n. sp.)

atratum Distant

- 1883 *Monalonion atratum* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:247, pl. 24, fig. 14 Colombia
 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.) Ecuador
 *1902 ——— *pilosipes* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 264 (n. sp.) (syn. by Mexico
 Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 7:381, 1917) Panama
 1917 ——— *atratum* Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 7:381, pl. 5, fig. 1 (note)

bahiense Costa Lima

- 1938 *Monalonion parviventre bahiense* Costa Lima, Chac. e Quintais 57(3):521, figs. Brazil
 (n. var.) Bahia
 1939 ——— *bahiense* Knight, Rev. Ent. 10(1):229 (to sp., descr.)
 1939 ——— Bondar, Rev. Ent. 10(1):3 (descr.)

bondari Costa Lima

- 1938 *Monalonion bondari* Costa Lima, Chac. e Quintais 57(3):519 (n. sp.) Brazil
 1939 ——— Knight, Rev. Ent. 10(1):226 (descr.) Bahia
 1939 ——— Bondar, Rev. Ent. 10(1):1 (descr.)

bothrocranium Reuter

- 1908 *Monalonion bothrocranium* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:151 (n. sp.) Mexico
 **braconoides* Walker see *annulipes* Signoret
 **collaris* Distant see *dissimulatum* Distant

decoratus Monte

- 1942 *Monalonion decoratus* Monte, Papeis Avulsos Dept. Zool. 2(10):143 (n. sp.) Brazil
 Goiás

dissimulatum Distant

- 1883 *Monalonion dissimulatum* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:247, pl. 24, Guatemala
 fig. 15 (n. sp.)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)
 *1917 ——— *collaris* Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 7:382 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho,
 An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424, 1954)

divisum Walker see *Pachypeltis* Signoret

**flavosignatum* Knight see *xanthophilus* (Walker)

hilaratum Distant

Guatemala

1883 *Monalonion hilaratum* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:247, pl. 24, fig. 13 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)

humerales Walker see *Pachypeltis* Signoret

**ichneumonoides* Walker see *annulipes* Signoret

illustris Distant

Colombia

1917 *Monalonion illustris* Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 7:382, pl. 5, fig. 2 (n. sp.)

knighti Bondar

Brazil

1939 *Monalonion knighti* Bondar, Rev. Ent. 10(1):4 (n. sp.)

Bahia

1939 ————— *atratum* Costa Lima nec Distant, Bondar, Rev. Ent. 10(1):4 (syn.)

megiston Kirkaldy

Brazil

1902 *Monalonion megiston* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 264 (n. sp.)

Amazonas

1917 ————— Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 7:382, pl. 5, fig. 4 (list)

Colombia

Ecuador

parviventris Herrich-Schaeffer

Brazil

1850 *Monalonion parviventris* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 9: 168, pl. 312, fig. 958 (n. sp.)

1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (cat.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)

1907 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22(1):33 (descr.)

**pilosipes* Kirkaldy see *atratum* Distant

politum Walker see *Pachypeltis* Signoret

**reuteri* Bergroth see *annulipes* Signoret

schaefferi Stål

Brazil

1860 *Monalonion schaefferi* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 2(7):56 (n. sp.)

M. Gerais

1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)

1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):14 (list)

1951 ————— Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:132 (list.)

versicolor Distant

Guatemala

1883 *Monalonion versicolor* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:247, pl. 24, fig. 12 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)

xanthophilum Walker

Brazil

1873 *Capsus xanthophilus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:110 (n. sp.)

Bahia

1890 *Resthenia xanthophilus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):61 (cat.)

1902 *Monalonion xanthophilus* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 264 (n. comb.)

1937 ————— *xanthophilum* Bondar, Rodriguesia 10:179, figs. (damage to cacao)

*1937 ————— *flavosignatum* Knight, Rev. Ent. 10(1):228 (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):424, 1954)

1939 ————— Bondar, Rev. Ent. 10(1):3 (note)

1940 ————— *xanthophylum* Costa Lima, Ins. Brasil. 2, Hem.: 273, fig. (descr.)

Genus PARARCULANUS Poppius

Type *Pararcularanus piperis* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

PARARCULANUS 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):176, 189 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):56 (cat.)

—— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):175 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):39 (key)

ghesquierei Schouteden

Congo

1943 *Pararcularanus ghesquierei* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36(4):428 (n. sp.)

1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):284 (note)

piperis Poppius

East Africa

1912 *Pararcularanus piperis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):189 (n. sp.)

(Usambara)

1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):56 (cat.)

Genus *PACHYPELTIS* SignoretType *Pachypeltis chinensis* Signoret, 1858 (monobasic)**PACHYPELTIS** 1858 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)8:501 (n. gen.)

- 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:164 (list)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
- 1903 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(16):3 (descr.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
- 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):250 (key)
- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)
- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):40 (key)

- * **DISPHINCTUS** 1870 Stål, Ofv. Sv. Akad. Forh. 27:668 (n. gen.); — type — *sahlbergi* Stål, 1870 (fixed by Kirkaldy, 1902) — (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):166, 1910)
- 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)
- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
- 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:443 (descr.)

anadyomene Kirkaldy

Singapore

- 1873 *Capsus fasciatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:122 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Capsus fasciatus* Meyer, 1843)
- 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):108 (cat.)
- 1902 *Disphinctus anadyomene* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 264 (n. n. for *Capsus fasciatus* Walker, 1873)
- 1904 ——— *fasciatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:108 (n. comb.)

annulipes Poppius

New Guinea

- 1912 *Pachypeltis annulipes* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):7 (n. sp.)

brevirostris Poppius

Sumatra

- 1912 *Pachypeltis brevirostris* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):5 (n. sp.)

chinensis Signoret

China

- 1858 *Pachypeltis chinensis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (3)8:501 (n. sp.)
- 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:164 (list)
- 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)
- 1903 ——— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(6):4 (descr.)

corallinus Poppius

Formosa

- 1915 *Pachypeltis corallinus* Poppius, Arch. Naturg. 80A(8):55 (n. sp.)

divisum Walker

Ternate

- 1873 *Monalonion divisum* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:163 (n. sp.)
- 1889 *Disphinctus divisus* Bergroth, Ent. Mo. Mag. 25:271 (n. comb.)
- 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):56 (cat.)
- 1904 *Monalonion divisum* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:204 (note)

dudgeoni Kirkaldy

Bhutan

- 1894 *Helopeltis theivora* Dudgeon, Ind. Mus. Notes 3(5):33 (descr.) (habits, oviposition, eggs)
- 1902 *Disphinctus dudgeoni* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Soc. 14:296 (n. sp.)
- 1904 ——— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:445 (descr.)

elegans Distant

Tenasserin

- 1904 *Disphinctus elegans* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:445 (n. sp.)

fallenii Stål

Philippines

- 1870 *Disphinctus Fallenii* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Forh.: 668, pl. 7, fig. 6 (n. sp.)
- 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)
- 1890 ——— *fallenii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)

**formosus* Kirkaldy see *politus* (Walker)*haglundii* Stål

Philippines

- 1870 *Disphinctus Haglundii* Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Forh.: 668 (n. sp.)
- 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)
- 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)

<i>humerale</i> Walker		Ceylon
1873 <i>Monalonion humerale</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:162 (n. sp.)		India
1889 <i>Disphinctus humerale</i> Bergroth, Ent. Mo. Mag. 25:271 (note)		Malacca
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)		Malay
1903 ————— Distant, Fasc. Malay Zool. 1:269 (list)		
1904 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:444, fig. 286 (descr.)		
1911 <i>Pachypeltis humeralis</i> Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):2 (note)		
1921 <i>Disphinctus</i> ————— Ayyar, Rept. Proc. 4th. Ent. Meet. Pusa: 29 (mention)		
<i>javanus</i> Poppius		Java
1914 <i>Pachypeltis javanus</i> Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:150 (n. sp.)		
<i>maesarum</i> Kirkaldy		Ceylon
1902 <i>Disphinctus maesarum</i> Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Soc. 14:295 (n. sp.)		Tenasserin
1904 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:445 (descr.)		
<i>marginalis</i> Poppius		New Guinea
1912 <i>Pachypeltis marginalis</i> Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):4 (n. sp.)		
<i>philippinensis</i> Distant		Philippines
1910 <i>Disphinctus philippinensis</i> Distant, Phil. Jour. Sci. D. 5:63 (n. sp.)		(Rizal)
<i>politum</i> Walker		Assam
1873 <i>Monalonion politum</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:163 (n. sp.)		Borneo
1889 <i>Disphinctus politus</i> Bergroth, Ent. Mo. Mag. 25:271 (n. comb.)		Ceylon
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):50 (cat.)		India
*1902 ————— <i>formosus</i> Kirkaldy, Jour. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. 14:295, pl. A, fig. 10 (n. sp.) (syn. by Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:108, 1904)		New Guinea
1904 ————— <i>politus</i> Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:444 (descr.)		Sarawak
1904 ————— Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:108 (note)		Tenasserin
1912 <i>Pachypeltis politus</i> Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):3 (descr.)		
<i>reuteri</i> Stål		Philippines
1870 <i>Disphinctus Reuteri</i> Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Forh.: 668 (n. sp.)		
1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)		
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)		
<i>sahlbergii</i> Stål		Philippines
1870 <i>Disphinctus Sahlbergii</i> Stål, K. Sv. Akad. Forh.: 668 (n. sp.)		
1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:161 (list)		
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):51 (cat.)		
<i>stali</i> Distant		Philippines
1910 <i>Disphinctus stali</i> Distant, Phil. Jour. Sci. D. 5:63, pl. 1, fig. 6 (n. sp.)		(Bataan, Lamao)
<i>sumatrator</i> Kirkaldy		Sumatra
1902 <i>Disphinctus sumatrator</i> Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 264 (n. sp.)		
<i>vittiscutis</i> Bergroth		Indochina
1894 <i>Disphinctus vittiscutis</i> Bergroth, Rev. Ent. Fr. 12:163 (n. sp.)		Java
1912 <i>Pachypeltis vittiscutis</i> Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):4 (note)		Sumatra
1914 ————— Poppius, Tijdschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:150 (list)		
1932 ————— Pasquier, Bul. Econ. Indochine 35:606, fig. 41 (note)		

Genus PACHYPELTOPSIS Poppius

Type *Pachypeltopsis australicus* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

PACHYPELTOPSIS 1912 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):8 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):40 (key)

australicus Poppius

N. S. Wales

1912 *Pachypeltopsis australicus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(30):8 (n. sp.)

Genus *PHYSOPHOROPTERA* PoppiusType *Physophoropectera mirabilis* Poppius, 1910 (monobasic)*PHYSOPHOROPTERA* 1910 Poppius, Sjost. Kili. Meru Exp. 12(4):26 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 — 1911 Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 408 (descr.)
 — 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 4(3):175, 184 (key, descr.)
 — 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):53 (cat.)
 — 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):174 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):38 (key)

denticollis Reuter & Poppius see *Physophoropecterella* Poppius*mirabilis* Poppius

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1910 | <i>Physophoropectera mirabilis</i> Poppius, Sjost. Kili. Meru Exp. 12(4):27 (n. sp.) | e. c. Africa |
| 1911 | Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 409, pl. 32, fig. 1 (descr.) | Congo
Kilimanjaro
Nyassa |
| 1912 | Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):184 (descr.) | |
| 1917 | Schumacher, S. B. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. 7:449 (list) | |
| 1922 | Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):54 (list) | |
| 1942 | var. <i>occidentalis</i> Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36(2):116 (n. var.) | |
| 1946 | Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):281 (note) | |

Genus *PHYSOPHOROPTERELLA* PoppiusType *Physophoropecterella bendroiti* Poppius, 1914 (monobasic)*PHYSOPHOROPTERELLA* 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):127 (n. gen.)

- 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):54 (cat.)
 — 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):174 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):59 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):39 (key)

* *MANDRAGORA* 1917 Schumacher, S. B. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin: 449 (n. gen.); — type: *venefica* Schumacher, 1917 (fixec l. c.) — (syn. by Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10:54, 1922)

bendroiti Poppius

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1914 | <i>Physophoropecterella bendroiti</i> Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):127 (n. sp.) | Congo |
| 1922 | Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):54 (list) | Katanga |
| 1942 | Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36(2):117 (note) | |
| 1946 | Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):281 (note) | |

denticollis Reuter & Poppius

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1911 | <i>Physophoropectera denticollis</i> Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 409, pl. 32, fig. 2 (n. sp.) | c. Africa
Congo |
| 1912 | Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):185 (descr.) | |
| 1917 | <i>Mandragora denticollis</i> Schumacher, S. B. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl. 7:451 (note) | |
| 1922 | <i>Physophoropecterella denticollis</i> Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):54 (list) | |

* *pachybolis* China see *Poppiusi* Schouteden*poppiusi* Schouteden

- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 1942 | <i>Physophoropecterella Poppiusi</i> Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36(2):117 (n. sp.) | Cameroon |
| *1945 | <i>pachybolis</i> China, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2)12:282, figs. (n. sp.) (syn. by Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(1):117, 1945) | Congo |
| 1946 | <i>poppiusi</i> Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):281 (note) | |

venefica Schumacher

- | | | |
|------|--|--------------|
| 1917 | <i>Mandragora venefica</i> Schumacher, S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin 7:450, figs. (n. sp.) | Span. Guinea |
| 1922 | <i>Physophoropecterella venefica</i> Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):54 (list) | |
| 1930 | <i>Mandragora venefica</i> Weber, Biol. Hem.: 94, fig. 76 (mention) | |

Genus POPPIUSIA China

Type *Poppiusia combretorum* China, 1944 (monobasic)

POPPIUSIA 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35:176, 184 (key, n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):59 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):39 (key)

**combretorum* China see *leroyi* Schouteden*kapangensis* Schouteden

Congo

1943 *Arculanus kapangensis* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (4):427 (n. sp.)
var. *rubriceps* (n. var.)1946 *Poppiusia kapangensis* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):285 (note)*leroyi* Schouteden

Congo

Gold Coast

1943 *Arculanus Leroyi* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (4):428 (n. sp.)1944 *Poppiusia combretorum* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35:176, figs. 4, 12 (n. sp.) (syn.
by Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):285, 1946)

1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):285 (note)

1946 ————— *leroyi* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):285 (note)

Tribe ODONIELLINI Reuter

ODONIELLARIA 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):123 (note)

—— 1912 Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 70 (cat.)

ODONIELLINI 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):35, 40, 41, 60

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):40 (key gen.)

Genus BOXIA China

Type *Boxia khayae* China, 1943 (monobasic)

BOXIA 1943 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 34:287 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):60 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):42 (key)

khayae China

Gold Coast

Senegal

1943 *Boxia khayae* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 34:287, figs. 1, 2 (n. sp.)

1953 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:2 (list)

Genus BRYOCOROPSIS Schumacher

Type *Bryocoropsis laticollis* Schumacher, 1917 (monobasic)

BRYOCOROPSIS 1917 Schumacher, S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin 7:453 (n. gen.)

—— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):53 (cat.)

—— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35 (2):179 (key)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):60 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):41 (key)

cotterelli China

Belg. Congo

Fernando Po

1929 *Bryocoropsis cotterelli* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 20:253, figs. (n. sp.)

1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 20 (note)

kasaica Schouteden

Congo

1942 *Bryocoropsis kasaica* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (3):228 (n. sp.)

1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):285 (note)

laticollis Schumacher

Congo

Span. Guinea

1917 *Bryocoropsis laticollis* Schumacher, S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin 7:453 (n. sp.)

1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):53 (list)

1942 ————— var. *infusata* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (3):227
(n. var.)1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):286
(note)*soror* Schouteden

Congo

1946 *Bryocoropsis soror* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):285 (note)

vrijdaghi Schouteden

- 1942 *Bryocoropsis vrijdaghi* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (3):227 (n. sp.)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):285 (note)

Congo

Genus CHAMOPSIS Reuter & Poppius

Type *Chamopsis conradti* Reuter & Poppius, 1911 (monobasic)

- CHAMOPSIS 1911 Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 416 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):176, 195 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):57 (cat.)
 ——— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35 (2):174 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):60 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):40 (key)

conradti Reuter & Poppius

- 1911 *Chamopsis conradti* Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 416, pl. 33:7 (n. sp.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):196 (descr.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):57 (list)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):283 (note)

Cameroon

Congo

Guinea

Genus CHAMUS Distant

Type *Chamus wealei* Distant, 1904 (monobasic)

- CHAMUS 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:197 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. London 32:134 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):152 (cat.)
 ——— 1911 Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 413 (descr.)
 ——— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):176, 192 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):57 (cat.)
 ——— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35 (2):174 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):60 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):41 (key)

bellus Distant see *Parachamus* Schouteden*boxi* China

- 1944 *Chamus boxi* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35 (2):180, fig. 9 (n. sp.)

Gold Coast

conradsianus Schouteden

- 1942 *Chamus conradsianus* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (1):87 (n. sp.)

Victoria Nyanza

ghesquierei Schouteden

- 1942 *Chamus ghesquierei* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (1):88 (n. sp.)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):282 (note)

Congo

incertus Reuter & Poppius

- 1911 *Chamus incertus* Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 414, pl. 32, fig. 5 (n. sp.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):193 (key, descr.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):57 (list)

s. Africa

Cameroon

mefisto Reuter & Poppius

- 1911 *Chamus mefisto* Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 414, pl. 32, fig. 6 (n. sp.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):193, 194 (key, descr.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):57 (list)

Guinea

Togo

overlaeti Schouteden

- 1942 *Chamus overlaeti* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (1):88 (n. sp.)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):282 (note)

Congo

reuteri Poppius

- 1914 *Chamus reuteri* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44 (3):129 (n. sp.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):57 (list)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):282 (note)

c. Africa

Congo

Victoria Nyanza

- schroederi* Poppius e. Africa
 1912 *Chamus schroederi* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):193, 194 (n. sp.) Kilimanjaro
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):57 (list)
- tuberculatus* Distant Congo
 1918 *Chamus tuberculatus* Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 9:73 (n. sp.)
 1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 21 (note)
 1940 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):282 (note)
- wealei* Distant Cape Colony
 1904 *Chamus wealei* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:197 (n. sp.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):193 (key, descr.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):57 (list)

Genus DISTANTIELLA China

Type *Sahlbergella theobroma* Distant, 1909 (fixed by China, Bul. Ent. Res.: 35 (2):179, 1944)

DISTANTIELLA 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35:179, 188 (key, n. gen.)

——— 1945 Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (1):116 (note)

——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):60 (cat.)

——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):42 (key)

- collarti* Schouteden Belgian Congo
 1935 *Sahlbergella Collarti* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 26 (4):473 (n. sp.)
 1944 *Distantiella collarti* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35 (2):188 (note)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):286 (note)

- theobroma* Distant w. Africa
 1909 *Sahlbergella theobroma* Distant Ent. 42:252 (n. sp.) Gold Coast
 1910 ————— Dudgeon, Bul. Ent. Res. 1:60, pl. 8, figs. 4-6 (descr.) Guinea
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):189 (descr.)
 1922 ————— *theobromae* Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):52 (list)
 1926 ————— *theobroma* Cotterell, Dept. Agr. Gold. Coast, Bul. 3:1-26, figs. (life history)
 1944 *Distantiella theobroma* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35:188 (descr.)
 1946 ————— *theobromae* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):286 (note)
 1954 ————— Willians, Bul. Ent. Res. 45 (4):723 (pop. fluctuations)

Genus LYCIDOCORIS Reuter & Poppius

Type *Lycidocoris mimeticus* Reuter & Poppius, 1911 (monobasic)

LYCIDOCORIS 1911 Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 409 (n. gen.)

——— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):182 (descr.)

——— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):53 (cat.)

——— 1942 Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (1):2 (note, key to var.)

——— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35 (2):174 (key)

——— 1945 Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (1):117 (note)

——— 1952 Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 188 (descr.)

——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):60 (cat.)

——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):40 (key)

- mimeticus* Reuter & Poppius Africa oc. cent.
 1911 *Lycidocoris mimeticus* Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 410, W. Africa
 pl. 32, fig. 3 (n. sp.) Cameroon
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):183 (descr.) Belgian Congo
 1917 ————— Schumacher, S. B. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berlin 7:447 (list) Guinea
 1918 ————— Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 9:71 (note) Tanganyika
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10 (1):58 (note) Togo
 1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 24 (note)
 1942 ————— var. *lineata*, *vittata*, Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (1):1 (n. var.)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):276 (note)
 1952 ————— Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 188, fig. 263 (descr.)

modestus Distant see *Pantilioforma* Schumacher

thoracicus Distant see *Pantilioforma* Schumacher

uniformis Schumacher

- 1917 *Lycidocoris uniformis* Schumacher, Sit. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin: 447 (n. sp.) Congo
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):53 (list) Span. Guinea
 1942 ————— var. *impicta, minor, dispar, soror*, Schouteden, Rev. Zool.
 Bot. Afr. 36(1):2 (n. var.)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool.
 Bot. Afr. 39(3):286 (note)

Genus *ODONIELLA* HaglundType *Odoniella reuteri* Haglund, 1895 (monobasic)*ODONIELLA* 1895 Haglund, K. Sv. Akad. Forh.: 468 (n. gen.)

- 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 57(10):2
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 — 1911 Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 411 (descr.)
 — 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):176, 185 (key, descr.)
 — 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):51 (cat.)
 — 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):179 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):43 (key)

apicalis Reuter & Poppius

- 1911 *Odoniella apicalis* Reuter & Poppius, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 412, pl. 32, Belgian Congo
 fig. 4 (n. sp.) Cameroon
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):186, 187 (key, descr.) Guinea
 1917 ————— Schumacher, Sitz. Ges. Nat. Fr. Berl.: 452 (descr.) Togo
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):51 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 24 (note)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):288 (note)

camerunensis Schumacher

- 1917 *Odoniella camerunensis* Schumacher, Sit. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin 7:451 (n. sp.) Cameroon
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):52 (list) Guinea

immaculipennis Poppius

- 1914 *Odoniella immaculipennis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):128 (n. sp.) Bonjon
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):52 (list) Congo
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):288 (note) Victoria Nyanza
 var. *membranalis* (n. var.)

longicornis Graham see *Sahlbergella* Haglund*reuteri* Haglund

- 1895 *Odoniella reuteri* Haglund, K. Sv. Akad. Forh.: 468 (n. sp.) Belgian Congo
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):186 (key, descr.) Cameroon
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):52 (list) Guinea
 1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 25 (note)
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):288 (note) var.
membranalis, simplex (n. nudum?)

rubra Reuter

- 1905 *Odoniella rubra* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(10):2 (n. sp.) Abyssinia
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):187 (descr., key) Congo
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):52 (list) Guinea
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):288 (note) var.
depicta, infuscata (n. nudum?)

similis Poppius

- 1914 *Odoniella similis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):129 (n. sp.) Africa cent.
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):52 (list) Congo
 1946 ————— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):289 (note) Victoria Nyanza

unicolor Poppius

- 1912 *Odoniella unicolor* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):186, 187 (key, descr.) Span. Guinea
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):52 (list)

Genus PANTILIOFORMA Schumacher

Type *Pantilioforma impressopunctata* Schumacher, 1917 (monobasic)

PANTILIOFORMA 1917 Schumacher, S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin 7:447 (n. gen.)

---- 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):53 (cat.)

---- 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):173 (key)

---- 1946 Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):274 (note)

---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)

---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):40 (key)

* EANLICOLA 1942 Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36:4 (n. gen.); — type: *modestus* Distant, 1918 (fixed by Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36(1):4, 1942) — (syn. by China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):172, 1944)

---- 1946 Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):275 (note)

* PANTILIOMORPHA 1934 Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 25 (error pro *Pantilioforma* Schumacher)*impressopunctata* Schumacher

Sierra Leone

1917 *Pantilioforma impressopunctata* Schumacher, S. B. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin 7:448 (n. sp.) Span. Guinea

1922 ----- Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):53 (list)

1944 ----- China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):173, fig. 1 (descr.)

modesta Distant

Congo

1918 *Lycidocoris modestus* Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 9:71 fig. 1 (n. sp.)

1922 ----- Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):53 (list)

1934 ----- Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 24 (note)

1942 *Eanlicola modestus* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36(1):4 (as type)1944 *Pantilioforma modesta* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):172, 180 (n. comb., key)1946 *Eanlicola modestus* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):275 (note)*thoracica* Distant

Congo

1918 *Lycidocoris modestus* Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 9:72, fig. 2 (n. sp.)

1922 ----- Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):53 (list)

1934 *Pantiliomorpha thoracicus* Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 25 (note)1942 *Eanlicola thoracicus* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36(1):4 (n. comb.)1944 *Lycidocoris thoracica* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):172, 180 (n. comb., key)

Genus PARABRYOCOROPSIS China & Carvalho

Type *Parabryocoropsis typicus* China & Carvalho, 1951 (fixed by China & Carvalho, Bul. Ent. Res. 42(2):468, 1951)

PARABRYOCOROPSIS 1951 China & Carvalho, Bul. Ent. Res. 42(2):468 (n. gen.)

---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)

---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):42 (key)

cheesmanae China & Carvalho

Papua Is.

1951 *Parabryocoropsis cheesmanae* China & Carvalho, Bul. Ent. Res. 42(2):469, figs. (n. sp.)*dunni* China & Carvalho

New Britain

1951 *Parabryocoropsis dunni* China & Carvalho, Bul. Ent. Res. 42(2):471, figs. (n. sp.)*typicus* China & Carvalho

New Britain

1951 *Parabryocoropsis typicus* China & Carvalho, Bul. Ent. Res. 42(2):468, figs. (n. sp.)

Genus PARACHAMUS Schouteden

Type *Chamus bellus* Distant, 1918 (monobasic)

PARACHAMUS 1946 Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):282 (n. gen.)

---- 1952 Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 187 (descr.)

---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)

---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):41 (key)

bellus Distant

w. Africa

- 1918 *Chamus bellus* Distant, Bul. Ent. Res. 9:72, fig. 3 (n. sp.)
 1922 ———— Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):57 (list)
 1934 ———— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.):21 (host)
 1946 *Parachamus bellus* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):283 (note)
 1952 ———— Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 187, fig. 262 (descr.)

Belgian Congo

Genus PLATYNGOMIRIS Kirkaldy

Type *Platyngomiris coreoides* Kirkaldy, 1902 (monobasic)

PLATYNGOMIRIS 1902 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 258 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):42 (key)

coreoides Kirkaldy

Malay

- 1902 *Platyngomiris coreoides* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 258, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Pulo Laut)
 (n. sp.)
 1903 ———— Kirkaldy, Wien Ent. Zeit. 22:13 (note)

Genus PSEUDODONIELLA China & Carvalho

Type *Pseudodoniella pacifica* China & Carvalho, 1951 (monobasic)

PSEUDODONIELLA 1951 China & Carvalho, Bul. Ent. Res. 42(2):465 (n. gen.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):42 (key)

pacifica China & Carvalho

New Britain

- 1951 *Pseudodoniella pacifica* China & Carvalho, Bul. Ent. Res. 42(2):467, figs.
 (n. sp.)

Genus SAHLBERGELLA Haglund

Type *Sahlbergella singularis* Haglund, 1895 (monobasic)

SAHLBERGELLA 1895 Haglund, K. Sv. Akad. Forh. 7:469 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 —— 1907 Reuter, Zool. Anz. 31(4):102 (comparison)
 —— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):176, 188 (key, descr.)
 —— 1922 Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):52 (cat.)
 —— 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):179 (key)
 —— 1952 Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 188 (descr.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):42 (key)

* DEIMATOSTAGES 1906 Kuhlitz, Zool. Anz. 30:29 (n. gen.); — type: *contumax* Kuhlitz,
 1906 (monobasic) — (syn. by Reuter, Zool. Anz. 31:102, 1907)

* SAHLBERGIELLA 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):153 (error pro *Sahlbergella*
 Haglund)

collarti Schouteden see *Distantiella* China* *contumax* Kuhlitz see *singularis* Haglund*ghesquierei* Schouteden

Belgian Congo

- 1935 *Sahlbergella Ghesquierei* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 26(4):474 (n. sp.)
 1944 ———— *ghesquierei* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):189 (note)
 1946 ———— Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):287 (note)

Gaboon

* *longicornis* Graham see *singularis* Haglund

maynei Schouteden

Belgian Congo

- 1934 *Sahlbergella maynei* Mayné & Chesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 25 (note)
 1935 ----- *Maynei* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 26(4):474 (n. sp.)
 1944 ----- *maynei* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):188 (note)
 1946 ----- Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):287 (note)

singularis Haglund

w Africa

- 1895 *Sahlbergella singularis* Haglund, K. Sv. Akad. Forh. 7:469 (n. sp.)
 1903 ----- Kirkaldy, Wien Ent. Zeit. 22:13, fig.
 *1906 *Deimatostages contumax* Kuhlitz, Zool. Anz. 30:29 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter,
 Zool. Anz. 31:102, 1907)
 1907 *Sahlbergella singularis* Reuter, Zool. Anz. 31(4):102 (note)
 *1908 gen.? nov. *longicornis* Graham, Jour. Econ. Biol. 3:113, pl. 8, fig. 1, 2 (n. sp.)
 (syn. by Poppius, Ent. Mo. Mag. 45:12, 1909)
 1912 *Sahlbergella singularis* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):188 (descr.)
 1914 ----- Mayné, Bul. Agr. Congo Belge 5:261 (bionomics)
 1922 ----- Bergroth, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(1):52 (cat.)
 1922 ----- Chesquière, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 10(3):329 (predatism)
 1926 ----- Cotterell, Dept. Afr. Gold. Coast, Bul. 3:1-26, figs.
 (life history)
 1931 ----- Bredo, Bulg. Agr. Congo Belge 22:81 (biology)
 1934 ----- Mayné & Chesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.): 25, fig. 6
 (note)
 1946 ----- Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39(3):287 (note)
 1952 ----- Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 189, fig. 264 (descr.)
 1954 ----- Willians, Bul. Ent. Res. 45(4):723 (pop. fluctuation)

soror Schouteden

Belgian Congo

- 1935 *Sahlbergella soror* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 26(4):474 (n. sp.)
 1944 ----- China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35(2):189 (note)

theobroma Distant see *Distantiella* China

Genus VILLIERSICORIS Delattre

Type *Villiersicoris holasi* Delattre, 1950 (monobasic)

- VILLIERSICORIS 1950 Delattre, Bul. Mus. Paris 22(2):263 (n. gen.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):42 (key)

holasi Delattre

Liberia

- 1950 *Villiersicoris holasi* Delattre, Bul. Mus. Paris 22(2):263, figs. (n. sp.) (w. Africa)

Genus VOLKELIOPSIS Poppius

Type *Volkeliopsis frontalis* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic)

- VOLKELIOPSIS 1915 Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sci. D. 10:81 (n. gen.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):41 (key)

frontalis Poppius

Luzon

- 1915 *Volkeliopsis frontalis* Poppius, Phil. Jour. Sic. D. 10:82 (n. sp.)

Genus VOLKELIUS Distant

Type *Volkelius sulcatus* Distant, 1904 (monobasic)

- VOLKELIUS 1904 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:271 (n. gen.)
 ----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 ----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):154 (cat.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):60 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):43 (key)

sulcatus Distant

N. Queensland

- 1904 *Volkelius sulcatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:271 (n. sp.)

Genus YANGAMBIA Schouteden

Type *Yangambia vesiculata* Schouteden, 1942 (monobasic)

YANGAMBIA 1942 Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (1):5 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):60 (cat.)

—— 1952 Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 189 (descr.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):41 (key)

*IDIOASPIS 1944 China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35 (2):178 (n. gen.); — type: *macarangae* China, 1944 (monobasic) — (syn. by Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (1):116, 1945)**macarangae* China see *vesiculata* Schouteden*vesiculata* Schouteden1942 *Yangambia vesiculata* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 36 (1):5 (n. sp.)1944 *Idioaspis macarangae* China, Bul. Ent. Res. 35 (2):187, figs. 6, 13 (n. sp.)

(syn. by Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (1):116, 1945)

1946 *Yangambia vesiculata* Schouteden, Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr. 39 (3):285 (note)

1952 ————— Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 189, fig. 265 (descr.)

w. Africa

Congo

Gold Coast

ÍNDICE

aberrans Pop.	58
acaciae Reut.	59
acutangulus Pop.	23
acutifrons Carv.	84
ADMETUS Dist.	37
adustus Gmel.	59
aethiopicus Pop.	24, 120
aetneus Costa	54
affinis Dist.	114
affinis Dist.	123
africana Pop.	21
africanus Pop.	59
AGASTICTUS Bergr.	53
agavis Reut.	94
aheneus Dist.	45
ainsliei Kngt.	84
albatus Dist.	127
albicornis Blatch.	125
albicornis Reut.	121
albifrons Reut.	15, 24
albigulus Kngt.	59
albipes Berg.	121
albocuneatus Kngt.	84
albohirtus Kngt.	125
albomaculatus Dist.	15
albomaculatus Dist.	38
albomaculatus Johns.	84
albomaculatus Stäl	24
albonotatus Carv.	15, 39
alboscuteclatus Reut.	79
alboviridescens Motsch.	120
albus Carv.	39
ALLOEOTOMUS Fieb.	53
alluaudi Pop.	133
alluaudi Pop.	59
alnicola Kngt.	59
alternus Walk.	38
alticallus Hsiao	59
amazonica Carv.	119
amblytyloides Carv.	21
amboinae Woodw.	103
AMBRACIARIA	37
AMBRACIINAE	37
AMBRACINI	37
AMBRACIUS Stäl	37
AMBROCIUS Reut.	37
AMBROSIUS Reut.	37
americanus Wagn. & Slat.	110
amethystus Dist.	114, 118
amoenus D. & S.	59
amorphophali Pop.	101
amplus Horv.	60
anacardi Mill.	133
anadyomene Kirk.	140
ANCHIX Hsiao	87
andinus Carv.	49, 95
anduzei Carv.	112

angrensis Carv.	41
angustatus Reut.	121
angustatus Using.	15
angustimarginatus H. & S.	129
anhwenicus Hsiao	59
ANIA Dist.	44
ANIATA Strand	44
ANNIESSA Kirk.	54
ANNOA Dist.	44
annulatus Carv.	22
annulatus Germ.	31
annulicornis Pop.	21, 25, 34
annulipes Carv.	52
annulipes H. S.	59
annulipes Pop.	140
annulipes Sign.	138
antennatus Carv.	88
anthocorides Stäl	15
anthocoroides Reuter.	15
anthocoroides Uhl.	15
ANTIAS Dist.	44
antilleanus Dist.	44, 50
antonii Sign.	133
apache Kngt.	59
aphidicidus Ball.	60
aphidiphagus Kngt.	60
apicalis Pop.	60
apicalis Reut. & Pop.	146
apicalis Reut.	63
appalachianus Kngt.	60
approximatus Stäl	60
ARASPUS Dist.	55
ARCULANS Dist.	131
areolatus Kngt.	125
argentatus Dist.	97, 114
ARGYROTELAENUS Reut.	35
ARSINOTUS Berg	121
ARTHRICTICUS Bergr.	132
ASPICELLUS Costa	133
ASPIDOBOTHRUS Reut.	90
ASPIDOBOTHRYS Reut.	90
ASTEMITES	11
ater Dist.	43
ater Jak.	60
aterrimus Pop.	60
atlantica Lind.	111
atra Hsiao	87
atratum Dist.	133
atratus Dist.	15
atratus Dist.	97, 121
atratus Kngt.	68
atriventris Kngt.	60
atrocaeruleus Dist.	87
AUCHUS Dist.	45
audens Dist.	128
aurantiaca Stich.	63
auratus Dist.	114, 118

auritulus Dist.	103
aurora Kirk.	114, 118
aurora Reut.	119
australiae Kirk.	134
australicus Pop.	141
australicus Reut.	60
azteca Carv.	47
AZTEGARIELLA Carv.	92
baerensprungi Stäl	124
bahiense C. Lima	138
bakeri Kngt.	60
bakeri Pop.	134
BAKERIELLA Pop.	26
BAKERIOLA Bergr.	26
balli Kngt.	60, 122
balloui H. & S.	129
barberi Kngt.	39, 60, 84, 94
basalis Walk.	90
basalis Pop.	124
basicornis Kngt.	125
basicornis Stäl	61
basifer Walk.	132
beckeri Carv.	47
beckeri Reut.	74
beckeri Wagn.	80
beieri Wagn.	63
bellicosus Horv.	78
bellissimus Kngt. & Carv.	45
bellus Dist.	114, 148
bendroiti Pop.	142
bergrothi Reut.	134
bergevinii Pop.	134
berkanensis Vid.	75
betulae Kngt.	61
BIBACULUS Dist.	113
BICELLULES	11
BICELLULI	11
bicolor aut.	129
bicolor Carv.	29, 102, 127
bicolor Dist.	121
bicolor Dist.	38
bicolor Hsiao	112
bicolor Kngt.	77
bicolor Pop.	55
bicolor Schum.	92
bicolor Scott	129
bidentatus Jord.	15
bifenestratus Pop.	15
biguttatus Goetze	61
bimaculata Carv.	87, 144
bimaculata Dist.	44
bimaculatus Carv. & Hs.	114
bimaculatus Pop.	15
bimaculatus Schr.	61
binotatus Carv.	47
bioculatus Gir.	24
bipartitus Horv.	82

bi-punctipennis Walk.	110	caligatus Stål	62	cinnamomea Carv.	107
biquadrangulifer Reut.	95	caligineus Stål	95	CINNAMUS Dist.	28
biroi Pop.	61	CALLICAPSUS Reut.	57	citus Bergr.	29
BIRONIELLA Pop.	13	callosus Pop.	62	clara Chesq.	135
bisbistillatus Stål	15	CAMELOCAPSUS Reut.	14	claripennis Kngt.	85
bolivianus Carv.	97	camelus Pop.	25	clarus Dist.	102, 128
bondari C. Lima	138	camerunensis Schum.	146	clarus Kngt.	85
bonita Kngt.	40	CAMPTOBROCHYS Fieb.	57	clarus Stål	49, 62
borealis V. Duz.	61	canescens Walk.	25	clarivicornis Pop.	31
borneensis Hsiao	24, 33	capensis Dist.	62	clavicornis Reut.	13, 17
bosqi Carv.	115	capillaris Fab.	62	clavifer Walk.	135
BOTHRIOMIRARIA	26	CAPSIDA	11	clavinatoratus Carv.	98
BOTHRIOMIRIDIUS Pop.	26	CAPSIDAE	11	CLIVINEMA Reut.	40
BOTHRIOMIRINI	26	CAPSIDEA	11	CLIVINEMARIA	37
BOTHRIOMIRIS Kirk.	26	CAPSINA	11	CLIVINEMINAE	37
bothrocranium Reut.	138	CAPSINAE	11	CLIVINEMINI	37
BOTHROPHORELLA Reut.	92	CAPSINI	11	clypeatus Dist.	120
BOTHYNOTARIA	37	CAPSITES	11	COBALORRHYNCHUS Reut.	95
BOTHYNOTIDAE	37	CAPSOIDES	11	coeruleipennis Reut.	96
BOTHYNOTINA	37	capsoides Buch. White	39	COLEOPTEROMIRIS Carv.	95
BOTHYNOTINAE	37	CAPSUS Burm.	58	collaris Dist.	138
BOTHYNOTINI	37	capucinus Reut.	38	collaris Stål	135
BOTHYNOTUS Fieb.	38	cardinalis Fieb.	62	collaris V. Duz.	83
boxi Carv.	107	cardui Dist.	62	collarti Schout.	145, 148
boxi China	144	CARIJOANUS Carv.	45	colocasiae Pop.	62
BOXIA China	143	carinatus Pop.	20	colocasicus Carv.	121
brachialis Stål	61	carmelitana Carv.	112	colombiensis H. & S.	129
BRACHYFULVIUS Carv.	13	CARMELUS Dist.	55	romanche Kngt.	62
braconiformis Walk.	134	carneolus Kngt.	67	COMBALUS Dist.	105
braconoides Walk.	132	CARNUS Dist.	55	combretorum China	143
braconoides Walk.	138	CARNUSIA Strand	55	compactus Carv.	98
bractatus Say	29	carpenterae Hsiao	103	concolor Reut.	77
bradyi Water.	134	carvalhoi C. Lima	108, 114	confusus H. & S.	129
brasilensis Kngt. & Carv.	45	carvalhoi Hsiao	112	CONOCEPHALOCORIS Kngt.	55
breddini Reut.	16	castaneus Carv.	17, 39	conradianus Schout.	144
breviceps Hsiao	116	castus Kngt.	64	conradti Reut. & Pop.	144
brevicollis Pop.	20	catarinensis Carv.	121	conspersus Stål	25
brevicornis Pop.	108, 134	catalus Uhl.	85	consputus Stål	25
brevicornis Reut.	16	CAULOFOPS Bergr.	94	contumax Kuhl.	148
brevicuneatus Carv.	98	celebensis Pop.	62	convexicollis Blatch.	122
brevipilis Pop.	16	centralis Dist.	128	convexicollis Hsiao	93
brevirostris Kngt.	125	cerachates Uhl.	62	convexicollis Pop.	27
brevirostris Pop.	140	CERATOFULVIUS Reut.	13	convexulus Kngt.	62
brevis Kngt.	47, 125	cerbereus Dist.	29	conviva Horv.	82
brevis Pop.	34	cerinum Reut.	95	corallinus Pop.	55, 140
brevis Uhl.	61	ceylanus Pop.	62	CORCOVADOCOLA Carv.	28
breviusculus Pop.	61	chambersi Kirk.	52	cordiger Hahn	62
bromeliae Carv.	102	CHAMOPSIS Reut. & Pop.	144	coreides Kirk.	148
BROMELIAMIRIS Schum.	92	CHAMUS Dist.	144	cornifer Kngt.	104
brunneata Kngt.	84	chapidensis Carv.	98	corruscus Garb.	63
brunneiceps Pop.	16	chapini Carv.	13	costalimai Carv.	124
brunneirostris Pop.	61	checmanae China & Carv.	147	costalimai Hsiao	108
brunneus Pop.	56, 61	chilensis Carv.	45	costalis Kngt.	78
brunneus Prov.	16	CHILOCRATES Horv.	58	costaricensis Carv.	41, 47, 129
BRYOCORARIA	89, 90	CHINAMIRIS Carv.	109	costaricensis Carv. & S.	43
BRYOCORIDAE	89, 90	chinensis Reut.	54	cotterelli China	143
BRYOCORIDES	89, 90	chinensis Sign.	140	CRANOCAPSUS Wagn.	56
BRYOCORINA	90	chlaunacha Kirk.	54	CRASSICOLUS Carv.	127
BRYOCORINAE	89, 90	chrysocephalus Gml.	62	crassicornis Pop.	21, 26, 34
BRYOCORINI	90	CIMATLAN Dist.	58, 87	crassicornis Using.	103
BRYOCORIS Fall.	93	CIMATLAN V. Duz.	84	cribratus Pop.	63
BRYOCOROPSIS Schum.	134	cimbricus Mull.	62	cribratus Stål	63
bulbosus Osb. & D.	98, 122	CIMICAPSUS Pop.	56	cribricollis Stål	63
bullatus Kngt.	61	cimicoides Reut.	20	cribrosus Stål	53, 63
buxtoni Kngt.	17	cinchonae Mann	134	crinitus Dist.	46
caipora Carv.	112	cincticornis Stål	62	croceus Goeze	63
calani Carv. & D.	47	cineracea Dist.	115	croesus Dist.	27
californicus Kngt.	62	cinnabarina Carv.	102	cruxnigra Stål	98

cubanus Brun.	50	discifer Reut.	17	eucomus Stål	98, 112
cuneale Pop.	105	discifer Stål	98, 118	eugeniae Bergr.	132
cunealis Pop.	33	disciger Pop.	135	EUPACHYPELTIS Pop.	133
cunealis Reut.	63, 79	discipennis Stål	98	EURYBROCHIS Kirk.	83
cuneata Carv.	112	discoidalis Pop.	68, 80, 131	EURYPHILELLA Reut.	102
cuneata Dist.	135	discoidalis Reut.	48, 102, 125	EURYPHILETERELLA Reut.	84
cuneatus Dist.	32, 120, 124	discopiceus Carv.	124	EURYCIPITIA Reut.	102
cuneatus Kngt.	63	discovittatus Carv.	127	EUSTICTUS Uhl.	84
cyaneipennis Reut.	94	discovittatus Carv. & Hs.	114	exitiosus Dist.	98, 130
cyaneus Kngt.	106	discretus Kngt.	86	exornatus Dist.	64
CYCLIDOLON Reut.	95	DISPHINCTUS Stål	140	explanata Carv.	112
CYLAPARIA	12, 27	dispar Schout.	146	extensa Stich.	74
CYLAPINA	12	dissimilis Ball.	64	extensa Wagn.	80
CYLAPINAE	12	dissimulans Walk.	26	extremus Kirit.	82
CYLAPINI	27, 28	dissimulatus Dist.	139	fabriculosa Bergr.	135
CYLAPOCORIS Carv.	28	distanti Hsiao	98	fairmairei Stål	98, 117
CYLAPOFULVIUS Pop.	13	distanti Reut.	94, 102	fairmairei Sign.	39
CYLAPOIDES Carv.	28	DISTANTIELLA China	145	fallax Reut.	71
CYLAPOMORPHA Pop.	29	distinguendus H. & S.	129	FALISCUS Dist.	32
CYLAPUS Say	29	distincta Carv.	112	fallaciosa Reut.	63
CYPHODEMIDEA Reut.	56	distinctus H. & S.	129	falleni Hahn	64
cyprus Wagn.	63	diveni Kngt.	64	falleni Stål	140
CYRTOCAPSUS Reut.	95	divisum Walk.	139, 140	familiaris Stål	30
dahlbomi Stål	63, 88	dobsiki Stehl.	77	fasciata Carv.	102
danicus Fab.	77	dolabratus Dist.	17	fasciata Hsiao	112
daniae Turt.	63	DORTUS Dist.	83	fasciata Reut.	78
DASHYMENIA Pop.	27	drakei Kngt.	122	fasciaticollis Pop.	135
DASHYMERIARIA	27	dubia Rey	68	fasciatus Dist.	55
DASHYMERIELLA Pop.	27	dubius Reut.	17	fasciatus Hsiao	108
DASHYMERIINI	26	dudgeoni Kirk.	140	fasciatus Pop.	33
DASYMENIA Bergr.	27	dufourii Stål	38	fasciolus Kngt.	64
DASYMERIELLA Bergr.	27	dunni China & Carv.	147	feioi Carv.	98
davisi Kngt.	42, 63	dybowskii Kirit.	64	FELISACUS Dist.	103
decarloi Carv.	112	EANLICOLA Schout.	147	femoralis Kngt.	78
decoloris Dist.	44, 47	ECCRITOTARSARIA	90	femoralis Reut.	96
decratus Dist.	108, 114	ECCRITOTARSINI	90	fenestratus V. Duz.	64
decoratus Monte	139	ECCRITOTARSUS Bergr.	90	FENNAHIELLA Carv.	46
deflatus Kngt.	125	ECCRITOTARSUS Stål	97	festinabundus Degr.	30
degeneratus Reut.	122	ecuadorensis Carv.	130	festivus Mill.	132
DEIMATOSTAGES Kuhl.	148	elator Turt.	64	feieberi Stich.	77
delagrangei Put.	63	elactilis Bergr.	21	filicicola Kirk.	103
deletans Kngt.	65	elatus Fab.	64	filicis L.	110
delicatum Dist.	63	elegans Carv.	131	filicornis Walk.	85
delicatus Reut.	98, 114	elegans Dist.	140	figueiredoi Carv.	94, 102, 130
denigratus Dist.	114, 116	elegans Pop.	135	fimbriatus Dist.	37
denticollis Reut. & Pop.	142	elegans Reut. & Pop.	35	FINGULUS Dist.	86
depicta Schout.	146	elegans Uhler	98	flammeus Geoff.	64
depuncta Reut.	91	elegantulus Horv.	64	flava Stich.	63
DERAEOCAPSUS Kngt.	56	elegantulus Reut.	103	flavencens Chesq.	134
DERAEOCORARIA	53	elongata Pop.	33	flaviceps Pop.	111
DERAEOCORIDAE	34, 53	elongatus Carv.	98	flavicornis Pop.	17, 133
DERAEOCORINAE	34, 53	elongatus Dist.	50	flavicosus Carv.	91
DERAEOCORINI	53	elonvatus Pop.	56	flavidus Pop.	64
DERAEOCORIS Kirsch.	57	elutipes Berkr.	96	flavilinea Costa	64
designatus Dist.	91	EMBOLIOCORIS Carv. & China	101	flavoscutellatus Stich.	80
dessicatus Kngt.	62	embolionigris Carv.	98	flavosignatus Kngt.	139
detecta Kngt.	40	eminulus Dist.	55, 110	floridulus Dist.	112, 128
dextratus Kngt.	125	EOFURIUS Pop.	101	FLORUS Dist.	46
DICHROCORIS Reut.	96	episcopalis Costa	64	foliaceus Dist.	45
DYCIPHARIA	44	erebeus Dist.	30	formosa Kirk.	52
dilatatus Guér. Mén.	106	ERNESTINUS Dist.	101	formosus Dist.	55
dilatatus Reut.	122	erythronotus Berg.	98, 117	formosus Kirk.	140
dilatatus Stål	51, 64	erythrostomus Schr.	64, 71	foveatus Dist.	53
dimidiatus Guér. Mén.	116	esau Dist.	64	frater Kousch.	69
dimidiatus Pop.	17	ESTUIDOS Dist.	52	fraternus V. Duz.	56, 65
DIOCLERUS Dist.	97	EUARMOSUS Reut.	58	fratellus Berg.	65
DIODERUS Reut.	97	EUARMOSUS Westw.	132	fraudans Stål	51, 65
DIPLOZONA V. Duz.	83	EUCHILOFULVIUS Pop.	14	fraudentus Stål	65

freyi Put.	65	heidemanni Reut.	17, 122	infumatus Dist.	114, 119
frontalis Kngt.	78	heidemanni Reut. & Pop. ...	35	infusca Schout.	143, 146
frontalis Pop.	149	HEKISTA Kirk.	105	infuscatus Kngt.	122
frosti Kngt.	49	HELOPELTIS Sign.	133	ingens V. Duz.	57, 67
frumentaria Dist.	113	HEMICEROCORIS Leth.	41	insigne Reut.	36
fulgidus V. Duz.	65	HEMIOPHTHALMOCORIS Pop. ...	20	insignis Reut.	125
fuliginus Dist.	43	HEMISPHEROCORIS Pop.	105	insignis Stål	49, 67
fuliginosus Gml.	65	HEMISPHERODELLARIA.	90	insolitus Dist.	46
fulleborni Pop.	65	hemitestaceus Carv.	49	insularis Carv.	32
fulva Chesq. & Car.	136	hesperius Reut.	111	insularis Hsiao	25
FULVARIA	12	HESPEROLABOPS Kirk.	106	insularis Kirk.	135
fulvescens Reut.	65	HESPEROPHYLUM Reut. & Pop. ...	35	insulicola Pop.	67
FULVIARIA	12	hesperus Kngt.	66	intermedius Froesch.	68
fulvicollis Fab.	128	HETEROCORIS Guér. Mén. ...	106	intermedius Pop.	25
FULVIDUS Pop.	14	hieroglyphicus Dist.	114	intermedius Reut.	96
fulvigenis Pop.	105	hilaratum Dist.	139	itacoiensis Carv.	113
FUIVIINI	12	hildebrandti Pop.	66	ix Bergr.	87
fulvioides Carv.	35	hirsutipes Kngt.	85	jacobsoni Pop. ...	67, 103, 112
FULVIUS Stål	14	histricus Stål	66	jagemanni Stehl.	94
fulvus Kngt.	65	histrus Reut.	66	javanica Pop.	21
FUNDANIUS Dist.	38	hoberlandti Stehl.	74	javanus Pop.	141
funebis Dist.	30, 55	holasi Delatt.	149	johnstoni Kngt.	39
fusca Down.	40	holmbergi Berg.	92, 119	joveri De Latt.	120
fusca Stich.	54	horribilis Dist.	113	kapangensis Schout.	143
fuscans Dist.	17	horridus Muls. & Rey	39	kasaica Schout.	143
fuscinervis Kngt.	40	horvathi Pop.	67, 132	kenianus Pop.	67
fuscomaculatus Stål	65	howanus Pop.	67	kennicotti Kngt.	67
FUSCUS Dist.	46	hsiaoi Carv.	130	khayae China	143
fusifrons Kngt.	65	humerales Walk.	139, 141	kiritschenkoi Lind.	39
gelastops Kirk.	106	husseyi Kngt.	21	kalapalensis Carv.	83
generosus Stål	98, 130	hyalinatus Costa	67	KLOPICORIS V. Duz.	87
genetivus Dist.	98	HYALIODES Reut.	46	knighti Bond.	139
geniculatus V. Duz.	17	HYALIODINAE	44	knighti Carv. & D.	49
geniculatus Turt.	65	HYALIODINI	44	knighti Johns.	85
germanicus Wagn.	54	HYALIODOCORIS Carv.	45	KNIGHTIELLA Carv. & D.	49
gibbifrons Bergr.	132	HYALIODOCORIS Kngt.	49	KNIGHTIOLA Hsiao	107
gibbus Dist.	98, 122	HYALIODOMIRIS Carv.	49	KNIGHTOCORIS Carv. & China	107
ghesquierei Schout.	139, 144, 148	hyalipedes Carv.	124	KNIGHTONIA Carv. & D.	49
glabratus Dist.	47	hyalinus Stål	99	KOLUENIA Carv.	83
glabratus Motsch.	103	hyaloscutellata Carv.	89	kratochvili Stehl.	67
goianus Carv.	85	HYALOSCYTUS Reut.	193	KUNUNGUA Carv.	107
gothicus Scop.	65	hypophylla Carv.	28	labaumei Pop.	135
gracilicornis Pop.	29, 65	iarae Carv.	92	labeculata Dist.	44, 49
gracilis Blatch.	125	ichneumonoides Walk.	139	labeculosus Bergr.	30
grande Reut. & Pop.	36	IDUASPIS China	150	LAMPROCRANUM Reut.	87
grandis Carv.	45	illotus Stål	67	LAMPROLYGUS Pop.	58
grandis Reut.	91	illustris Dist.	139	LAMPROSCYTUS Reut.	42
grandis Uhl.	66	imbecilis Say	17	lanarius L.	67
grenadensis Carv.	96	imitationis Dist.	51	LARGIDEA V. Duz.	42
grenadensis Dist.	50	immaculata Stich.	75	LARGIDEINI	37
griseus Pop.	13, 66	immaculipennis Pop.	146	laricicola Kngt.	67
grossa V. Duz.	42	imitator Horv.	82	larvatus Reut.	71
grossus Uhl.	85	IMOGEN Kirk.	52	lateralis Reut.	63
guamensis Using.	66	impavidus Dist.	99, 122	laticeps China	127
GUANABAREA Carv.	41	impicta Schout.	146	laticollis Schum.	143
guatemalensis Carv. & China	118	impressopunctata Schum. ...	147	latipennis Reut.	91
guerreroensis Dist.	43	inca Carv.	47	laudator Kirk.	105
GUNADHYA Dist.	104	incertus Kngt.	67	lemosi Chesq.	135
guttulatus Uhl.	132	incertus Reut. & Pop.	144	lenticulosus Stål	68
haematocephalus Gml.	66	incomparabilis Stål	67	lenzii Horv.	68
haematostictus Gml.	66	incurvus Dist.	99, 122	LEPIDOFULVIUS Pop.	20
haglundii Stål	140	incus Dist.	99, 122	LEPROCAPSUS Pop.	27
HAITIANA Carv.	46	indianus Carv.	67	leroyi Schout.	143
haitianus Carv.	50, 96	indicus Ball.	155	leucopus Stål	99, 122
HALTICOTOMA Reut.	104	indicus Pop.	155	lewisi Dist.	22
HARPEDONA Dist.	104	indicus Ball.	67	limbaticollis Reut.	128
harrisi Carv.	38, 40	indicus Pop.	67	limbicollis Reut.	60
harti Kngt.	47	innodata Reut.	68	lignipes Kngt.	60

<i>linearis</i> Dist.	99, 114, 128	<i>marginicollis</i> Dist.	30	<i>morio</i> Bohem.	69
<i>lineata</i> Schout.	145	<i>marginicollis</i> Reut.	89	<i>morio</i> Reut.	79, 126
<i>lineolatus</i> Dist.	51	<i>marginiventris</i> Rey	79	MORNA B. White	89
LIOCORIS Motsch.	103	<i>marmoratus</i> Kirk.	26	morrisoni Knegt.	85
<i>listeri</i> Izz.	13	<i>marshali</i> Dist.	132	<i>mundulus</i> Stål	99, 113, 118
<i>litreae</i> Reed	47	<i>martini</i> Put.	69	<i>mundus</i> Uhl.	85
<i>longiceps</i> Pop.	103	MAUROCORIS Pop.	108	MYCETOCYLAPUS Pop.	32
<i>longicornis</i> Grah.	146, 148	<i>maynei</i> Chesq.	135	MYCTEROCORIS Uhl.	58
<i>longulus</i> Stål	99, 127	<i>maynei</i> Schout.	149	<i>myersi</i> China	51
LOPESIELLA Wygod.	105	<i>mayrii</i> B. White	88	MYIOCAPSUS Pop.	111
LOPIDOLON Pop.	107	<i>mayumbensis</i> Chesq.	134	<i>nanus</i> Carv.	102, 130
<i>lucidus</i> Berg	45	MECOLAEMUS Hsiao	108	<i>nanus</i> Carv.	96
<i>luctuosus</i> Rib.	68	<i>medialis</i> Knegt.	40	<i>nasicus</i> Knegt.	35
<i>luctuosus</i> Stål	68	<i>medius</i> Knegt.	123	<i>novaki</i> Horv.	79
<i>luculentus</i> Berg	91, 99	<i>medius</i> Kirsch.	69	NEOBOTHYNOTUS Wirt.	39
<i>lugubris</i> Pop.	20, 26	<i>mefisto</i> Reut. & Pop.	144	<i>neocaledonicus</i> Pop.	70
<i>lunatus</i> Dist.	55	MEGACAELUM Uhl.	84	NEOCARNUS Dist.	47
LUNDIELLA Carv.	87	MEGAMIRIS Hsiao	42	NEOFURIUS Dist.	113
<i>lunulatus</i> Uhl.	18	<i>megiston</i> Kirk.	139	NEOFURIUS Reut.	97
<i>luridipes</i> Knegt.	68	<i>melanotus</i> Carv.	120	NEOLEUCON Dist.	113
<i>luridula</i> Reut.	84	<i>melinus</i> Hart.	69	NEONEELLA C. Lima	115
<i>lutea</i> Chesq.	135	MERTILA Dist.	108	NEOSILIA Dist.	115
<i>luteiceps</i> Reut.	126	<i>membranalis</i> Schout.	146	<i>nebulosus</i> Jak.	70
<i>luteofasciatus</i> Dist.	43	METAFURIUS Carv. & China	109	<i>nebulosus</i> Uhl.	69
<i>lutescens</i> Schill.	68	<i>metallicus</i> Pop.	25	<i>necopinus</i> Knegt.	86
<i>lutescens</i> Stål	99, 113	<i>metallescens</i> Pop.	13	NEELLA Reut.	112
<i>luteus</i> Goeze	68	MEVIUS Dist.	21	<i>nervosus</i> Bergr.	26
<i>lutheri</i> Pop.	32, 97	<i>mexicanus</i> Carv. & S.	43	<i>nicholi</i> Knegt.	104, 126
<i>lutulentus</i> Dist.	68	<i>mexicanus</i> Dist.	50	<i>niger</i> Dist.	18
LYCIDOCORIS Reut. & Pop.	145	MICCUS Bergr.	95	<i>niger</i> Stål	99
LYDE Dist.	50	MICROBRYOCORIS Pop.	109	<i>niger</i> Walk.	135
LYGAEOSCYTINA	13	MICROFULVIUS Pop.	20	<i>nigerrimus</i> Put.	74
LYGAEOSCYTUS Reut.	20	<i>migratorius</i> Dist.	29, 30	<i>nigra</i> Ferr.	78
<i>macarangae</i> China	150	<i>milzae</i> Carv.	115	<i>nigra</i> Chesq.	135
<i>macgillavryi</i> Pop.	18, 27	<i>mimeticus</i> Dist.	145	<i>nigra</i> Stål	92
MACROCAPSUS Reut.	85	<i>mimicus</i> Dist.	101	<i>nigriceps</i> Reut.	106
<i>maculata</i> Using.	36	<i>mimus</i> Put.	74	<i>nigriceps</i> Wagn.	80
<i>maculatus</i> Ball.	68	<i>miniatus</i> H. S.	69	<i>nigriceps</i> Westw.	132
<i>maculatus</i> Dist.	38	<i>minimus</i> Knegt.	85	<i>nigriclavus</i> Berg.	91, 99
<i>madagascariensis</i> Pop.	103, 111, 132	<i>minki</i> Fieb.	39	<i>nigricollis</i> Pop.	72
<i>maesarum</i> Kirk.	141	<i>minor</i> Pop.	32	<i>nigricornis</i> Pop.	18, 104
<i>maestralis</i> Brun.	50	<i>minor</i> Schout.	146	<i>nigrifrons</i> Knegt.	70
<i>magnificus</i> Dist.	99	<i>minuens</i> Dist.	87	<i>nigripennis</i> Bergr.	22
<i>magnificus</i> Dist.	104	<i>minuscula</i> Carv.	45	<i>nigripictus</i> Hsiao	92
<i>magnus</i> Dist.	51	<i>minutus</i> Pop.	131	<i>nigripes</i> Dist.	97, 99
<i>mahensis</i> Dist.	34	<i>minutus</i> Reut.	93	<i>nigripes</i> Chesq.	134
<i>major</i> Carv.	94	<i>mirabilis</i> Pop.	142	<i>nigritarsis</i> Leth.	41
<i>major</i> Pop.	32	<i>mirabilis</i> Reut.	106	<i>nigritulus</i> Knegt.	70
MALA Dist.	107	<i>mirabilis</i> Wygod.	106	<i>nigritus</i> Reut.	70, 79
<i>malaisei</i> Carv.	97	MIRIDAE	11	<i>nigritus</i> Hsiao	92
<i>malayensis</i> Dist.	108	MIRIDES	12	<i>nigriventris</i> Pop.	70
<i>malayus</i> Pop.	68	MIRIENS	12	<i>nigrocruciatus</i> Stål	99
MANDRAGORA Schum.	142	<i>modesta</i> Dist.	115, 147	<i>nigrocunealis</i> Pop.	66
<i>manitou</i> V. Duz.	68	<i>modestus</i> Dist.	114, 145	<i>nigronasutus</i> Stål	70
MANSONIELLA Pop.	137	<i>modestus</i> Wirt.	39	<i>nigronotata</i> Carv.	113
<i>mantiquerae</i> Carv.	113	MODIGLIANIA Pop.	33	<i>nigropectus</i> Hsiao	70
<i>mantiqueiranus</i> Carv. & S.	43	<i>moestus</i> Reut.	126	<i>nigroplagiatus</i> Stål	99, 130
<i>maoricus</i> Woodw.	69	MONALOCORIS Dahlb.	109	<i>nigroruber</i> China	72
<i>marginalis</i> Pop.	141	MONLOCOROPSIS Pop.	111	<i>nigroruber</i> Horv.	53
<i>marginata</i> V. Duz.	42	MONALONIANARIA	131	<i>nigroscutellata</i> Wagn. & Web.	75
<i>marginatus</i> Dist.	38	MONALONIARIA	131	<i>nigroscutellatus</i> Carv. & Hs.	114
<i>marginatus</i> Dist.	44, 53, 96, 99, 101, 114	MONALONIINI	131	<i>nigrotibialis</i> Carv. & Hs.	114
<i>marginatus</i> Hsiao	92	MONALONIUM H. S.	138	<i>nigrum</i> Pop.	36
<i>marginatus</i> Knegt.	78	<i>montanus</i> Dist.	111	<i>nimbus</i> DeLatt.	120
<i>marginipunctatus</i> H. S.	54	<i>montanus</i> Hsiao	69	<i>nitenatus</i> Knegt.	70
		<i>montei</i> Carv. & Hs.	114	<i>nitens</i> Stål	70
		<i>monticulifer</i> Knegt.	123	<i>nitida</i> Pop.	137
				<i>nobilis</i> Pop.	30

nobilitatus Stål	70	pallidiceps Reut.	93, 111	PHYSETONOTUS Reut.	121
nocturnus Dist.	99, 126	pallidicornis Reut.	99	PHYSOPHROPTERA Pop.	142
NOTIDIUS Hsiao	116	pallidipennis Reut.	72	PHYSOPHROPTERELLA Pop.	142
NOTOLOBUS Reut.	116	pallidipes Stål	99, 128	PHYTCORIDAE	12
NOTOTREMATES Carv. & China	116	pallidirostris Stål	99, 123	piceatus Dist.	30
novemnotatus Bergr.	14	pallidiscutum Pop.	102	picea Reut.	120
novitius Dist.	103	pallidolimbatus Reut.	117	piceatus Dist.	131
nubilus Dist.	30	pallidomaculatus Pop.	72	piceatus Kngt.	61
nubilus Kngt.	71	pallidula Stich.	74	piceicola Kngt.	73
obliquatus Reut.	123	pallidulus Dist.	109, 114	piceoniger Motsch.	73
obscuratus Kngt.	123	pallidulus Pop.	72	picipes Kngt.	67
obscuratus Pop.	135	pallidus Horv.	72	picta H. M & P.	106
obscuricornis Pop.	18	pallidus Pop.	72	pictiventris Wagn. & Web.	75
obscuricollis Pop.	72	pallidus Pop.	18, 136	pictus Dist.	18, 100, 114
obscuripes Kngt.	71	pallidus Reut.	72	PIESTOTOMUS Berg.	88
obscuriventris Pop.	71	pallipes Dist.	96	pilipes Thoms.	54
obscurum Reut. & Pop.	36	pallipes Reut.	66	pilipes Kngt.	86
obscurus Kngt.	86	palustris Carv.	125	pilipes Reut.	73
occidentalis Schout.	142	PAMEROCORIS Uhl.	15	pilosa Carv.	28
ocellata Carv.	36	PANTILIOFORMA Schum.	147	pilosa Reut. & Pop.	36
ochraceum Reut. & Pop.	36	PANTILIOMORPHA Mayné- Ghesq.	147	pilosipes Kirk.	139
ochraceus Using.	104	papuanus Kirk.	52	pilosula Lind.	73
octopunctatus Carv.	99	papuanus Pop.	73	pilosulus Carv.	36
oculatus Carv.	34	PARAFULVIUS Carv.	21	pilosus Boh.	39
oculatus Pop.	124	PARABRYOCOROPSIS China & Carv.	147	pilosus Carv.	28, 117
oculatus Reut.	71	PARACARNUS Dist.	50	pilosus Kngt.	73
ODONIELLA Hagl.	146	PARACHAMUS Schout.	147	pilosus Pop.	133
ODONIELLARIA	146	PARACYLAPUS Carv.	32	pinicola Kngt.	73
ODONIELLINI	143	PARAFURIUS Carv. & China ..	118	piperis Pop.	139
ODONTOCEROCORIS Carv. & Chi- na	116	paraguayensis Carv. & Dra- ke	99, 114	PIRITHOUS Dist.	95
OFELLUS Dist.	43	paranaensis Carv.	116	plagosus Dist.	100, 114
OLIGOCORIS Jord.	15	PARANEELLA Carv.	119	planus Pop.	119
opaca Carv.	36	PARANTIAS Reut.	55	plattensis Berg.	94, 100
ORASUS Dist.	20	PARACULANUS Pop.	139	PLATYCAPSUS Reut.	58
orchidearum Reut.	99, 130	parcepunctatus Pop.	55	PLATYNGOMIRIS Kirk.	148
orientale Pop.	36	partilus Walk.	55	PLATYPELTICORIS Pop.	119
orientalis Dist.	72	parviceps Pop.	56	plaumanni Carv.	88
ORINONOTUS Reut.	121	parviventre H. S.	139	plebejus Pop.	73, 136
ornandus Dist.	72, 114, 117	parvulus Reut.	73, 111	PLEXARIS Kirk.	58
ornata Dist.	108	parvus Dist.	56	podager Bergr.	34
ornatifrons Carv.	18	patulus Walk.	73	podagricus Costa	136
ornatulus Jak.	18	PAULIANANA Carv.	88	poecilus Mc Att	73
ornatus Bergr.	26	paulistanus Carv.	100	politus Walk.	139, 141
ornatus Kngt.	72	PELTIDOCYLAPUS Pop.	31	politus Dist.	83
orophila Ghesq.	135	pellucida Stål	136	politus Pop.	30
oryx Dist.	136	perigrinator Kirk.	18	pollutus Dist.	114, 119
ostentans Stål	72	periscopis Kngt.	106	popiana Bergr.	22
overlaeti Schout.	144	PERISSOBASARIA	90	poppius Reut.	74
oxycarenoides Reut.	18	PERISSOBASINI	90	poppius Schout.	142
OXYCHLOPHORA Reut.	89	PERISSOBASIS Reut.	119	POPPIUSIA China	143
pacaraimensis Carv. & China	101	PERITHOUS Reut.	95	porrecta Bergr.	87
pachybolii China	142	PERITROPINI	13	porrectus Dist.	100, 123
PACHYMEROCERUS Reut.	117	PERITROPIS Uhl.	21	praefectus Dist.	18, 97
PACHYNEURHIMENUS Reut.	117	PERITROPOIDES Carv.	22	praestans Dist.	43
PACHYPELTIS Sign.	140	perobscurus Dist.	100, 126	primarius Dist.	83
PACHYPELTOPSIS Pop.	141	pertigens Dist.	87	PRISTONEURA Reut.	119
PACHYPODA Carv. & China ..	118	peruana Carv.	47, 50	PROAMBLIA Bergr.	32
pacifica China & Carv.	148	PERUANOCORIS Carv.	88	procurrans Dist.	92, 100
PACORUS Dist.	83	perversus Reut.	53	PRODROMOPSIS Pop.	124
PALAEOFURIUS Pop.	97	phaleratus Stål	38, 41	PRODROMUS Dist.	120
pallens Kngt.	75	philippinensis Dist.	141	productus Kngt.	86
pallens Reut.	72	philippinensis Hsiao ..	104, 131	PSEUDOBRYOCORIS Dist.	120
pallens Wagn.	74, 80	philippinensis Pop.	124	PSEUDOCARNUS Dist.	51
pallenscens Dist.	38	phorodendronae V. Duz.	73, 87	PSEUDODONIELLA China & Carv.	148
pallescens Pop.	107	PHYLOCYLAPUS Pop.	32	pseudoschach Reut.	75
pallida Reut.	102			PSILORHAMPHOCORIS Kirk.	24
pallidiceps Pop.	72, 136			PSILORHAMPHUS Stål	24
				pteridis Fall.	93

<i>pubescens</i> Kngt.	86	<i>rubellus</i> Reut.	126	<i>sculpturatus</i> Carv.	100
<i>pudica</i> V. Duz.	42	<i>rubens</i> Uhl. 38,	43	<i>scutatus</i> Hsiao	23
<i>pulchella</i> Hsiao	107	<i>rubens</i> Harros	75	<i>scutellaris</i> Fabr.	79
<i>pulchella</i> Reut.	74	<i>ruber</i> Linn.	75	<i>scutellaris</i> Pop. 27, 31, 55,	124
<i>pulchellus</i> Pop.	104	<i>ruberfasciatus</i> Carv. ...	45, 49	<i>scutellaris</i> Reut.	80
<i>pulchellus</i> Reut. 45,	51	<i>rubida</i> Ghesq.	135	<i>scutellarisana</i> Carv.	80
<i>pulcher</i> Sahlb.	94	<i>rubida</i> Uhl.	40, 42	<i>seguinus</i> Mull.	77
<i>pulcher</i> Dist.	114	<i>rubra</i> Carv. L. 88,	102	<i>semiochraceus</i> Stål	80
<i>pulchra</i> Dist.	115	<i>rubra</i> Ghesq.	136	<i>semilotus</i> Stål	80
<i>punctatus</i> Pop.	14	<i>rubra</i> Reut.	146	<i>semiluteus</i> Stål 91,	100
<i>puncticeps</i> Wags.	56	<i>rubriceps</i> Horv.	82	<i>serenus</i> D. & S.	80
<i>puncticollis</i> Hsiao	92	<i>rubriceps</i> Schout.	143	<i>serenus</i> Wagn.	74
<i>puncticollis</i> Motsch.	51	<i>rubricosus</i> Dist.	38	<i>sericea</i> Kngt.	41
<i>puncticollis</i> Pop. 102,	105	<i>rubrinervis</i> Pop.	136	<i>SERROFURIUS</i> Pop.	97
<i>punctulatus</i> Fall.	74	<i>rubroacuminatus</i> Goeze ...	77	<i>setosicornis</i> Bergr.	22
<i>punctulatus</i> Meyer	74	<i>rubroclarus</i> Kngt.	77	<i>setosus</i> Barb.	86
<i>punctum-album</i> Rossi	18	<i>rubrofasciata</i> Dist.	104	<i>sexvittatus</i> Pop.	80
<i>punctum</i> Ramb.	74	<i>rubromaculatus</i> Dist.	44	<i>seychellensis</i> Dist.	80
<i>purgatus</i> Stål	75	<i>rubrotylus</i> Carv.	113	<i>SHANA</i> Kirk.	58
<i>purpurissatus</i> Berg. ... 100,	117	<i>rubrovenosus</i> Carv.	41	<i>shastan</i> Kngt.	80
<i>pusilla</i> Pop.	22	<i>rubrovittatus</i> Dist.	34	<i>sibiricus</i> Kirit.	80
<i>pusillus</i> Kngt.	126	<i>rubrovulneratus</i> Motsch. ..	77	<i>signaticollis</i> Reut.	91
<i>pusillus</i> Uhl.	86	<i>rufescens</i> Pop.	33	<i>signatoides</i> Carv.	80
<i>putoni</i> Mont.	75	<i>rufescens</i> Gmel.	77	<i>signatus</i> Dist.	80
<i>PYCNODERES</i> Guér-Mén.	121	<i>ruficeps</i> Berg. 91,	100	<i>signatus</i> Pop.	80
<i>PYCNODERINI</i>	90	<i>ruficeps</i> Bergr.	30	<i>signoreti</i> Pop.	80
<i>PYCNOFURIUS</i> Pop.	101	<i>rufipes</i> Fab.	77	<i>SILANUS</i> Dist.	15
<i>quadrifasciatus</i> Jak.	75	<i>rufiventris</i> Kngt.	78	<i>SILIA</i> Dist.	115
<i>pygmaeus</i> Pop. 101,	109	<i>rufocuneatus</i> Kngt.	62	<i>slevini</i> V. Duz.	81
<i>qualrimaculatus</i> Jak.	75	<i>rufoscutellata</i> Wagn. & Web.	75	<i>similans</i> Carv.	95
<i>quadrifasciatus</i> Guér-Mén.	123	<i>rufoscutellatus</i> Carv.	94	<i>similaris</i> Carv.	100
<i>quadrinotatus</i> Carv. 22,	100	<i>rufus</i> Dist.	78	<i>similis</i> Dist.	81
<i>quadrifasciatus</i> Stål	18	<i>rufusculus</i> Kngt.	78	<i>similis</i> Pop. 22, 119,	146
<i>quadrifasciatus</i> Reut. 47,	49	<i>rugosus</i> Dist. 30,	31	<i>simillimus</i> Pop.	19
<i>qualis</i> Dist.	75	<i>rutiloides</i> Reut.	79	<i>simoni</i> Reut.	19
<i>quercicola</i> Kngt.	75	<i>rutilus</i> H. S.	78	<i>simoni</i> Reut.	123
<i>quichuanus</i> Carv.	100	<i>sacratu</i> Kirk.	78	<i>simoni</i> Reut. & Pop.	35
<i>rarus</i> Carv.	91	<i>sagittatus</i> Pop.	100	<i>simplex</i> Schout.	146
<i>rauwolfiae</i> Chesq. & Car. ...	136	<i>SAHLBERGELLA</i> Hagl.	148	<i>simplicicollis</i> Pop.	23
<i>ravana</i> Kirk.	75	<i>SAHLBERGELLA</i> Reut.	148	<i>simulans</i> Stal.	81
<i>READA</i> Atk.	88	<i>sahlbergii</i> Stål	141	<i>simulans</i> Walk.	27
<i>recurvatus</i> Kngt.	126	<i>saileri</i> Carv.	42	<i>smithi</i> Dist. 44,	114
<i>regalis</i> Horv.	82	<i>saldaciformis</i> Uhl.	22	<i>SINERVARIA</i>	90
<i>regalis</i> Kngt.	40	<i>salicicola</i> Kngt.	86	<i>SINERVUS</i> Stål	124
<i>regalisimilis</i> Carv.	40	<i>samoanus</i> Kngt.	19	<i>singularis</i> Carv.	46
<i>reinhardtii</i> Carv.	88	<i>sanguinalis</i> Kirk.	131	<i>singularis</i> Hagl.	149
<i>remus</i> Dist.	27	<i>sanguinea</i> Pop.	134	<i>sinuata</i> Kngt.	41
<i>REUDA</i> B. White	88	<i>sanguinea</i> Reut.	106	<i>sinuaticollis</i> Reut.	81
<i>reuteri</i> Bergr.	139	<i>sanguineus</i> Dist.	56	<i>SIPORIA</i> Pop.	110
<i>reuteri</i> Hagl.	146	<i>sanguineus</i> Pop.	136	<i>sixeonotoides</i> Carv. & Huss.	123
<i>reuteri</i> Pop.	144	<i>sanguinipes</i> Dist.	105	<i>SIXEONOTUS</i> Reut.	125
<i>reuteri</i> Stål	141	<i>saturnides</i> Kirk.	78	<i>sordida</i> Carv. & China	118
<i>rhinocerus</i> Dist.	28	<i>saturnides</i> Pop.	72	<i>sordidus</i> Pop. 81,	107
<i>RHINOCYLAPIDUS</i> Pop.	23	<i>saturniodes</i> Mayn. & Ghesq.	72	<i>sororia</i> Dist.	115
<i>RHINOCYLAPUS</i> Pop.	23	<i>SATURNIOMIRINI</i> Carv.	52	<i>soror</i> Schout4 143,	146, 149
<i>RHINOFULVUS</i> Reut.	23	<i>SATURNIOMIRIS</i> Kirk.	52	<i>SPARTACUS</i> Dist.	127
<i>RHINOMIRIDIUS</i> Pop.	24	<i>sauteri</i> Pop. 19,	78	<i>spinipes</i> Kngt.	86
<i>RHINOMIRIS</i> Kirk.	24	<i>sayi</i> Reut.	78	<i>splendens</i> Dist. 100,	102
<i>RHINOPHRUS</i> Hsiao	33	<i>scabrosus</i> Dist.	100	<i>stali</i> Dist.	141
<i>ribauti</i> Wagn.	75	<i>scabrosus</i> Uhl.	126	<i>stellatus</i> Dist.	31
<i>robustus</i> Dist.	21	<i>schach</i> Fab.	78	<i>STENOPTEROCORIS</i> China	127
<i>robustus</i> Reut.	91	<i>schaefferi</i> Stål	139	<i>STHENAROIDES</i> Bergr.	110
<i>robustus</i> Uhl.	77	<i>schoenherrii</i> Stål	30	<i>STHENARUSOIDES</i> Dist.	110
<i>ROMNA</i> Kirk.	89	<i>schoutedeni</i> Reut.	136	<i>sticheli</i> Wagn.	54
<i>romundei</i> Waterh.	136	<i>schroederi</i> Pop.	145	<i>sticticollis</i> Stål	81
<i>roraimensis</i> Carv.	48	<i>schwarzii</i> Uhl.	79	<i>sticticus</i> Stål	81
<i>rostratus</i> Kngt.	126	<i>scotti</i> B. White	89	<i>STICTOLOPHUS</i> Bergr.	127
<i>rostratus</i> Reut.	96	<i>scriptus</i> Dist. 100,	114	<i>stieglmayri</i> Reut. 100,	115

stillatipennis Stål	19	<i>thetis</i> Kirk	115, 119, 132	velocipedoides Pop.	23
striatus Reut.	31	thoracicus Dist.	145, 147	venatorius V. Duz.	86
strigatifrons Reut.	126	tibialis Kngt.	86	venefica Schum.	142
stygius Dist.	31	tibialis Pop.	14, 27	venezuelensis H. & S.	130
STYLOPIDEA H. M. P.	106	tibialis Reut.	81	ventralis Reut.	82
subaeratus Dist.	45	<i>tibialis</i> Walk.	129	venustus Stål	101, 124
subflavus Dist.	120	tinctus Kngt.	81	versicolor Dist.	139
submaculatus Pop.	19	tiquiensis Carv.	28	vesiculata Schout.	150
subnitens Pop.	19	translucida Dist.	50	vestitus Dist.	101, 130
subrutilus Horv.	79	<i>triangularis</i> Goeze	81	vicarius Walk.	125
subtilis Pop.	81	triannulatus Stål	81	viçosensis Carv.	127
subviridis Dist.	120	triannulipes Kngt.	81	viduata Dist.	115
subvittatus Stål	81	TRICHOCYLAPUS Pop.	31	villiersi De Latt.	137
sulcata Kngt.	41	TRICHOFLUVIUS Pop.	33	VILLIERSICORIS De Latt.	149
subcata Dist.	149	TRICHYMENUS Reut.	39	villosa Reut.	41
sumatranus Roep.	136	<i>tricolor</i> Fab.	81	villosus Dist.	107, 115
sumatranus Pop.	23	trifasciatus L.	81	viridanus Motsch.	83
suspectus Dist.	132	TRILACCUS Horv.	82	viridicans Stål	83
suturella Pop.	22	tristis Walk.	52	viridipictus Hsiao	92
SYNTHLIPSIS Kirk.	52	TRYGO Dist.	51	vitreus Dist.	48
SYSINAS Dist.	128	tuberculatus Carv.	88	vitreus Stål	46, 83
tabascoensis Dist.	105, 115	tuberculatus Dist.	145	vitripennis Say	48
tagalicus Pop.	19	tuberculatus McA. & Mall.	22	vittata Schout.	145
TAIVANIELLA Pop.	105	tumidiceps Horv.	132	vittaticornis Brun.	48
tenebrosus Dist.	101, 126	tumidus Carv.	101	vittatus Hsiao	23, 43
tennuicornis Reut.	56	turneri China	36	vittatus Reut.	83
tennuicornis Say	31	typicus China & Carv.	147	vitticollis Reut.	72
TENTHECORIS Scott	129	ultramontarum Gred.	82	vittifrons Car.	46
tenuis Carv.	127	unguiculare Reut.	87	vittiscutellatus Carv.	46, 49
TERMATOPHYLELLA Carv.	35	unicolor Carv.	29	vittiscutis Bergr.	141
TERMATOPHYLIDAE	34	unicolor Dist.	108	vittiscutis Stål	83
TERMATOPHYLIDEA Reut. & ..	35	unicolor Hsiao	113	VOLKELIOPSIS Pip.	149
Pop.	35	unicolor Kngt.	78, 126	VOLKELIUS Dist.	149
TERMATOPHYLINA	34	unicolor Pop.	19, 108, 146	vrijdaghi Schout.	144
TERMATOPHYLINAE	34	uniformis Dist.	82	vultuosus Dist.	101, 118
TERMATOPHYLINI	34	uniformis China	146	wallengreni Stål	83
TERMATOPHYLOIDES Carv.	36	urucuianus Carv. & Hs.	115	waterhousei Kirk.	137
TERMATOPHYLUM Reut.	36	uruguayensis Berg	82	wealei Dist.	145
ternatensis Dist.	108	usingeri Woodw.	104	westwoodi White	132, 137
TERATODELLA Reut.	15	VALDASARIA	28	wygodzinskyi Carv.	49
TERATODELLARIA	13	VALDASUS Stål	29	xantophilum Walk.	139
TERATOFULVIUS Pop.	25	valida Reut.	104	XENOCYLAPUS Bergr.	25
testaceus Dist.	25	validus Reut.	82	XESTONETELLUS Reut.	52
testaiceps Stål	81	vanderysti Ghesq.	136	YANGAMBIA Schout.	150
TETANOPHLEPS Bergr.	131	vanduzeei Kngt.	82	yangambi Pop.	72
thaliae China	120	vanduzeei Reut.	42, 124	YEBONIA Carv.	89
THAUMASTOMIRARIA	90	VANNIOPSIS Pop.	33	zanna Kirk.	83
THAUMASTOMIRINI	90	VANNIUS Dist.	33	zikani C. Lima	116
THAUMASTOMIRIS Kirk.	131	variabilis Dist.	82	ZIKANIOLA Carv.	131
theivora Water.	137	<i>variabilis</i> Dist.	115, 119	ZOLUS Dist.	43
theobroma Dist.	145, 149	variegata Reut.	56	zonatus Bergr.	33
theobromae Mill.	137	<i>variegatus</i> Geoff.	82	ZOPYRUS Dist.	43
		variegatus Pop.	19		

COMPOSTO E IMPRESSO
NAS OFICINAS DO SERVIÇO
GRÁFICO DO I.B.G.E., EM
LUCAS, D.F., BRASIL